# DIRECTORS OF THE MINT

## 1792 - 1938

1. David Rittenhouse, 1792-1795
2. Henry W. De Lassure, 1795
3. Elias Boudinot, 1795-1805
4. Robert Patterson, 1806-1824
5. Samuel Moore, 1824-1835
6. Robert M. Patterson, 1835-1851
7. George N. Eckert, 1851-1853
8. Thomas M. Pettit, 1853
9. James Snowden, 1853-1861
10. James Pollock, 1861-1866
11. Henry Linderman, 1867-1869
12. James Pollock, 1869-1873
13. Henry Linderman, 1873-1879
14. Horatio C. Burchard, 1879-1884
15. James P. Kimball, 1885-1888
16. Edwin O. Leech, 1889-1893
17. Robert Preston, 1893-1898
18. George E. Roberts, 1898-1907
19. Frank A. Leach, 1907-1909
20. A. Piatt Andrew, 1909-1910
21. George E. Roberts, 1910-1914
22. Robert W. Woolley, 1915-1917
23. Raymond T. Baker, 1917-1922
24. F. E. Scobey, 1922-1923
25. Robert J. Grant, 1923-1933
26. Nellie Taylor Ross, 1933-

RG 104

Records of the U.S. Mint at Philadelphia (NC-152, Entries 1 through ~~311~~ 211) are in the custody of the National Archives Regional Branch at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

See their website at https://www.archives.gov/philadelphia for Contact Information!

174
entries 244

~~P.S. Pyc~~

Rg 104

NC-152

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Bureau of the Mint

(Record Group 104)

Compiled by

Forrest R. Holdcamper

January 1968

This inventory has been reproduced in this form by the Editorial Division in order to make it readily available for staff use. It has not been distributed as a National Archives publication.

This inventory is controlled as NC-152 so as to continue the serial of finding aids initiated by the former Office of Civil Archives (designated by the office symbol "NC").

CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Inventory | 3 |
| Records of the United States Mint at Philadelphia, 1791-1936 | 3 |
| Correspondence, 1792-1904 | 4 |
| Operating records, 1791-1936 | 9 |
| Records of the Annual Assay Commissions, 1817-73 | 9 |
| Records of assays, 1795-1906 | 10 |
| Records relating to bars, coins, and coinage, 1794-1914 | 11 |
| Records relating to the bullion fund, 1794-1916 | 18 |
| Records relating to clippings, dies, and medals, 1839-1901, 1907-9 | 19 |
| Records relating to gold and silver deposits and purchases, 1794-1902 | 21 |
| Records relating to melting and refining, 1866-1923 | 24 |
| Records relating to weighings, 1815-1903 | 25 |
| Other records, 1791-1936 | 27 |
| Housekeeping records, 1792-1911 | 29 |
| Fiscal records, 1792-1911 | 29 |
| Personnel, payroll, and related records, 1793-1910 | 31 |
| Property and supply records, 1853-1901 | 32 |
| Records of the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury relating to the Mint Service, 1792-1886 | 33 |
| Records of the Bureau of the Mint, 1870-1941 | 34 |
| Correspondence, 1873-1932 | 34 |
| Records relating to coinage, bullion, medals, and coin stock, 1873-1934 | 36 |
| Records relating to the Annual Assay Commissions, 1873-1925 | 39 |
| Records relating to the purchase and deposit of bullion, 1875-1919 | 40 |
| Records of the operation of the Pittman Silver Act, 1917-29 | 42 |
| Records relating to foreign coinage, 1878-1932 | 43 |
| Records concerning the consumption of gold and silver in the industrial arts, 1899-1931 | 44 |
| Records of holdings of gold and silver in banks, 1889-1901 | 45 |
| Miscellaneous records, 1875-1941 | 45 |
| Accounting records, 1873-75, 1899-1935 | 46 |
| Personnel records, 1879-1930 | 47 |
| Records regarding supplies and equipment, 1913-25 | 48 |
| Statistical records, 1870-1922 | 48 |
| Miscellaneous registers and indexes, 1873-1907 | 49 |
| Records of branch mints and assay offices, 1835-1942 | 50 |

Page

Records of the Charlotte, N.C., Branch Mint, 1835-1913 . . . 50
Records of the Carson City, Nev., Branch Mint, 1877-1925 . . 53
Records of the Boise, Idaho, Assay Office, 1918-33 . . . . . 54
Records of the Deadwood, S. Dak., Assay Office, 1897-1927 . 55
Records of the Helena, Mont., Assay Office, 1851-1933 . . . 57
Records of the New Orleans, La., Branch Mint and Assay Office, 1840-1942 . . . . . 59
Records of the St. Louis, Mo., Assay Office, 1906-9 . . . . 60
Records of the Salt Lake City, Utah, Assay Office, 1909-33 . 60

## INTRODUCTION

The Bureau of the Mint, established in the Department of the Treasury on February 12, 1873 (17 Stat. 424), succeeded the Mint of the United States, which had been founded at Philadelphia in 1792 (1 Stat. 246) and had continued to function there after the seat of the Government was transferred in 1800 to Washington. Although the Philadelphia Mint was nominally an independent agency, beginning in 1835 the Secretary of the Treasury had general supervision over its coinage operations. Not until 1857, however, was the Mint Director legally required to submit his annual report to the Secretary.

Before the Bureau of the Mint was created the branch mints and assay offices were under the supervision of the Director of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia. When the Bureau was established its Director was made responsible for the supervision of all mints, and each mint was to be headed by a superintendent. The mints at Charlotte, N.C., Dahlonega, Ga., New Orleans, La., and Carson City, Nev., and the assay offices at Boise, Idaho, Helena, Mont., St. Louis, Mo., Deadwood, S. Dak., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Seattle Wash., have been discontinued. Now in operation are the mints at Philadelphia, Denver, and San Francisco; an assay office at New York City; a gold bullion depository at Fort Knox, Ky.; and a silver bullion depository at West Point, N.Y.

The Bureau has the responsibility for manufacturing domestic and foreign coins and acquiring metals for coinage purposes; for producing medals of a national character; for receiving, storing, and selling gold and silver bullion; for assaying; and for refining. The Director administers regulations issued under the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and section 5(b) of the Trading With the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, and regulations concerning newly mined domestic silver. The Director is also required to make annual estimates of the value of foreign coins; to collect statistics on the production of gold and silver in the United States; and to report the proceedings of the Annual Assay Commission, which originated under the act of 1792 establishing the Mint of the United States and also requiring annual inspections of coins by designated public officials.

This inventory describes all the records in Record Group 104, Records of the Bureau of the Mint, that were in the National Archives on January 22, 1967. They amount to 528 cubic feet and are dated from 1792 to 1842. This inventory includes a revision of National Archives Preliminary Inventory No. 40, Records of the United States Mint at Philadelphia, compiled by Lyle J. Holverstott and Jean McNiece and published in 1952. The records are arranged in four groups as follows: (1) records of the Philadelphia Mint, which served for a long period as the headquarters office;

(2) records of the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury relating to the supervision of the Mint Service before the establishment of the Bureau; (3) central records of the Bureau of the Mint; and (4) records of the closed branch mints and assay offices (except Dahlonega, for which the National Archives has no information concerning any extant records).

Closely related records in the National Archives are (1) applications for employment in the Mint Service and personnel action documents and related correspondence, 1833-1910, in Record Group 56, Records of the Department of the Treasury; (2) surety bonds of accountable officers of the Mint Service, 1792-1925, in Record Group 39, Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury); and (3) fiscal accounts of accountable officers, 1792-1894, and some related correspondence, in Record Group 217, Records of the United States General Accounting Office.

Records not in the National Archives include (1) continuations of the records transferred, gold and silver policy files, records relating to lend-lease activities during World War II, bullion accounts current, special gold assay reports, and regulations concerning operational activities, all of which have been retained by the Bureau; (2) records, to 1945, of the field institutions still in operation, which are in the Federal Records Centers; and (3) personnel records for separated employees of the Mint Service, which are in the National Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Mo.

Most of the entries for that part of the inventory relating to the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia as well as entries in other parts of the inventory were prepared by Lyle J. Holverstott.

## RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT

### RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, 1791-1936

The Mint of the United States was established at Philadelphia by an act of Congress approved on April 2, 1792 (1 Stat. 246). It was under the supervision of a Director appointed by the President. When the seat of Government moved to Washington in 1800, the mint remained in Philadelphia. In the early years of operation the Director of the Mint sent his annual reports to the Secretary of State for transmittal to the President, but the Secretary of State gradually was relieved of responsibility for the supervision of the mint and the Secretary of the Treasury assumed control. By 1835 the supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury over coinage and related operations was complete. Annual reports, however, continued to be made to the President until 1857. Since that date the reports have been made to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Branch mints at Charlotte, N.C., Dahlonega, Ga., and New Orleans, La., were authorized by an act of March 3, 1835. The Director of the Mint at Philadelphia, or of the United States Mint as it was usually called, was given supervision over the branch mints. He continued to direct activities at those mints and at assay offices and branch mints later authorized until the Bureau of the Mint was established in the Treasury Department on April 1, 1873. The head of the Bureau was appointed Director of the Mint, and he had control over all mints and assay offices. The Philadelphia Mint, under a Superintendent, became one of the several field institutions of the Bureau.

The primary functions of the Philadelphia Mint remained unchanged by the establishment of the Bureau. These functions included coinage; the assaying of ores, bullion, and coins; the purchase of bullion; and the melting, refining, and casting of precious metals into bars or ingots. Some special functions that had been performed only at the Philadelphia Mint also remained unchanged. These functions included the engraving of coinage dies; the manufacture of minor coins (bronze and copper-nickel alloys), medals, and working dies (those made from the originals); the recoinage of abraded coins; the manufacture of mechanical apparatus, such as coinage presses and scales, and of certain supplies; and the collecting of "specimen" coins to add to the collection in the Cabinet Room of gold, silver, and baser metal coins of different countries. The annual assay or trial of coins that had taken place each year at the Philadelphia Mint also continued to be performed there. Throughout the existence of the subtreasury system (1846-1920) the Philadelphia Mint also functioned as a depository of public moneys.

By an act of January 29, 1874, the execution of coinage for foreign governments was performed at the Philadelphia Mint and, later on, at the San Francisco and Denver Mints as well.

The records of the United States Mint at Philadelphia, which are described in this inventory, relate to the general superintendence of the entire Mint Service until early in 1873 and to coinage, assaying, and other operations of the Philadelphia Mint from 1794, when coinage was begun, to the early 1900's. There are three kinds of records: correspondence, operating records, and housekeeping records. A few records have been retained by the mint, on a loan basis, for display purposes. Most of these display items (about 30) are letters received or drafts of replies sent during the period 1793-1862. Others include a warrant book, 1793-1817; a journal, 1794-1826; a blotter of receipts and expenditures, 1794-96; and letter books (2 volumes), 1795-1831. In the entries of the Bureau as a whole, cross-references are usually given to closely related records.

## Correspondence, 1792-1904

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1792-1899. 75 ft. 1

This series, with the exception of 10 framed documents (described below), was assembled during a Works Progress Administration (WPA) project in the late 1930's. Parts of several separate series of letters were brought together, flattened, repaired, and filed in chronological order. Other parts of the original series formed other new series, such as the one described in entry 3. The correspondence consists of letters received from private persons and Government officials and of drafts or press copies of letters sent in reply. The correspondence dated before 1873, when the Bureau of the Mint was established, relates to the general superintendence of the Mint Service; the correspondence dated after 1873 relates only to operations at the Philadelphia Mint. Interspersed among the letters of the early period are vouchers, receipts, drafts, and orders for coins. The letters received for the early years, bearing file numbers on the reverse side, were recorded in a register that is described in entry 209. Some of the letters described in entry 2 are closely related. The correspondence is arranged chronologically.

Included are five envelopes containing letters selected by WPA personnel because of their intrinsic value. One envelope contains a manuscript account of coinage in Great Britain, which is entitled "An Account of Gold & Silver Monies Coyned Since the 20th Day of July 1660"; the latest date in this account is 1755, and a notation in the front of the manuscript indi[illegible] it was purchased by Mint Director J. R. Snowden for the Mint Library. Typewritten lists of the contents of each envelope are available in the National Archives.

In this series there are also microfilm copies of two volumes of fair copies of letters sent by the Director of the Mint, 1795-1824, the originals of which are at the Philadelphia Mint.

The 10 framed documents, mentioned in the first paragraph of this entry, include a copy of a Resolution of Congress relating to the establishment of the mint, dated March 3, 1791, and several documents of the 1820's relating to the procurement of a duplicate of the Imperial Standard Troy Pound of Great Britain (such as letters of Albert Gallatin, who was American Minister at London, and a statement of October 13, 1827, signed by President John Quincy Adams).

"BOULTON CORRESPONDENCE." 1796-1838. 6 in. 2

Chiefly letters from and drafts of replies to Mathew R. Boulton of the Boulton Mint, a private institution in England, which supplied the United States Mint with copper. The letters dated after 1808 are signed "M. Robinson Boulton." Included are a letter of January 1, 1843, from the agent of the Soho Mint (the Boulton Mint) to the Director of the Philadelphia Mint relating to mint operations after the death of Mr. Boulton, and a report of May 15, 1863, from the Philadelphia assayers regarding the use of silver tokens for currency and referring to the Boulton Mint. Originally this series was a part of the correspondence described in entry 1. The correspondence is arranged chronologically. For copies of other letters sent to Mr. Boulton, see entry 3.

LETTERS SENT. 1795-1804; Aug. 1824-June 1835. 2 vols. 2 in. 3

Chiefly fair copies of letters from the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury; from other Government officials; and from private persons, including Mathew R. Boulton. Included are copies of annual reports on operations of the mint; copies of titles and deeds, 1787-1829, to certain Philadelphia properties purchased for the United States Mint Building; and copies of rules and regulations issued by the Director of the Mint. The correspondence is arranged chronologically. For copies of letters sent during the period 1866-1900, see entry 6.

LETTERS RECEIVED. 1898-1901. 2 ft. 4

These letters, labeled "Official Correspondence," were received from the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, and private persons. Some of the letters are entered in the registers of "U.S. Mint Official Correspondence," 1879-99, described in entry 8. Arranged numerically by assigned number, 1 to 1571, and thereunder chronologically.

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS RECEIVED. 1898-99. 2 ft. 5

These letters were received from private persons and relate chiefly to supplies and equipment or to requests for information. Although the letters are numbered, they are arranged alphabetically by name of writer. The letters sent by persons whose surnames began with A, C-E, I, N-Q, and S are missing. The registers of miscellaneous letters received, 1862-99, described in entry 8, serve as finding aids for these letters.

LETTERS SENT BY THE DIRECTOR AND THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE MINT.
1866-1900. 105 vols. 9 ft. 6

Press copies of letters sent to the Treasury Department, other Government agencies, branch mints and assay offices, banks, and (until 1879) private persons. The letters dated before April 1873 are signed by the Director of the Mint; they are signed thereafter by the Superintendent. Most of the letters relate to operations at the Philadelphia Mint and at field institutions or to the mint's policies, personnel, and equipment. The volumes from 1879 to 1900 are individually indexed, with "O" for "Official" on the backstrips. Arranged chronologically. For registers of some of these letters (1879-99), see entry 7. For earlier letters sent, see entry 3. For miscellaneous letters sent, see entry 9.

REGISTERS OF OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE. Mar. 1879-Dec. 1899. 8 vols. 1 ft. 7

The registers serve as finding aids to some of the correspondence, 1879-99, described in entry 6. Each entry in the register gives date of letter, number of the press copy book, page number of the book on which the letter appears, and an abstract of the letter. The entries are arranged by name of office or official to whom the letter was sent and thereunder chronologically.

REGISTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE. 1844-1900. 49 vols. 7 ft. 8

The registers contain abstracts of some of the correspondence described in entries 1, 4, 5, and 11. Included are indexes to correspondence, 1844-61 (11 volumes); registers of miscellaneous letters received, June 1862-December 1899 (25 volumes); registers of "U.S. Mint Official Correspondence," March 1879-October 1899 (10 volumes); registers of correspondence of branch mints, January 1862-August 1874 (2 volumes); and a volume entitled "Subject Matters of Correspondence Relative to the Mint of the United States, 1859-60." From 1844 through March 1879 the entries in the registers are arranged chronologically. After April 1879 entries for the letters received are arranged alphabetically by name of writer and entries for the letters sent are arranged by name of addressee.

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT. Mar. 1879-Jan. 1904. 104 vols. 11 ft. 9

Press copies of letters sent to private persons in reply to requests for information on coins, dies, and histories of the Mint Service. Arranged chronologically. Except for the first 13 volumes, each volume is individually indexed.

REGISTERS OF MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE. Mar. 1879-Apr. 1881.
2 vols. 4 in. 10

The entries are arranged alphabetically by name of writer and thereunder chronologically. These registers are useful finding aids to the earlier letters described in entry 9.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1835-98. 22 ft. 11

Letters received and drafts of replies sent during the early part of the period covered by this series. Included are press copies of the correspondence for the later years. Like the series described in entry 1, this series is an artificial one brought together in the course of a WPA project. The correspondence relates chiefly to operations in the field, but it includes a few letters concerning the construction of buildings used as branch mints and assay offices. A few letters are to and from the Secretary of the Treasury and private persons, but most of the correspondence is to and from officials at the following branch mints and assay offices: Boise City, Idaho, Assay Office, 1883-98; Carson City, Nev., Branch Mint, 1862-64, 1868-76, and 1878-97; Charlotte, N.C., Branch Mint, 1835-61; Charlotte, N.C., Assay Office, 1865-1913; Dahlonega, Ga., Branch Mint, 1835-61, 1866, 1869-70, and 1887; New Orleans, La., Branch Mint, 1835-98; Denver, Colo., Branch Mint, 1862-98; Helena, Mont., Assay Office, 1878-98; New York City Assay Office, 1844-64 and 1879-97; St. Louis, Mo., Assay Office, 1881-98; and San Francisco, Calif., Branch Mint, 1850-98. The correspondence is arranged for the most part alphabetically by location of the branch mint or assay office and thereunder chronologically. A few letters at the end of the series are labeled "Various" and are arranged chronologically. The registers described in entry 8 contain abstracts of the letters in this series for the period 1844-98. For descriptions of letters sent to branch mints and assay offices, see entries 6 and 12.

LETTERS SENT TO BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1868-73. 4 vols. 4 in. 12

Press copies. Also included are copies of letters to the Secretary of the Treasury, other Treasury Department officials, and private persons. The letters relate chiefly to coinage and assay matters, but a few of them relate to personnel matters. Arranged chronologically.

TELEGRAMS. Jan. 1881-1900. 7 vols. 1 ft. 13

Chiefly copies of telegrams sent (1881-1900) by the Superintendent of the Mint and telegrams received (1883-93) from branch mints and assay offices, but included are copies of a few telegrams sent by private persons. Arranged chronologically.

ANONYMOUS LETTERS RECEIVED BEFORE 1900. 3 in. 14

Anonymous letters received by the Director or the Superintendent of the Mint. It appears that at one time these letters were a part of the correspondence described in entry 1. A few of the letters contain suggestions concerning fiscal policy or the operations of the mint. Arranged in rough chronological order.

LETTERS SENT REGARDING COINS AND MEDALS. 1866-85, 1886-92, 1895-1900. 26 vols. 2 ft. 15

Press copies of letters sent by the Director or the Superintendent of the Mint, chiefly to private persons, in reply to requests for information concerning coins and medals. Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT CONCERNING MINOR COINS. 1873-83, 1886-87, 1890-92. 15 vols. 1 ft. 16

Press copies of letters sent by the Superintendent of the Mint relating chiefly to minor coins (5 cents or under). The volumes for the period October 1890-September 1892 also include some letters relating to assays and to shipments of bullion. Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE MINT FROM THE COINER. July 1877-1900. 5 vols. 5 in. 17

Press copies of letters relating chiefly to operations of the Coining and Medal Department, of which the Coiner was in charge, but including some letters relating to personnel matters. Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT BY THE ASSAYER. 1894-95, 1904. 1 vol. 1 in. 18

Press copies of letters relating to supplies, personnel matters, and the assaying of ores and metals. Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT BY THE TREASURER OF THE MINT. 1816-48; June 1850-Dec. 1874. 25 vols. 2 ft. 19

Fair and press copies of letters sent by James Rush (and his successors) to the Director of the Mint, the Treasurer of the United States and other Treasury Department officials, insurance companies, banks, and private persons. The letters relate chiefly to fiscal operations of the mint. Arranged chronologically. In two of the volumes (from 1816 to 1845) there are a few letters received from the Director of the Mint; these volumes are known as the "James Rush letters." For an index to some of the letters, see entry 21.

LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE TREASURER OF THE MINT. Feb. 1850-May 1853. 5 vols. 10 in. 20

Letters from private persons, banks, and business firms relating to the operation of the Treasurer's office. Arranged chronologically. Letters in some of the volumes are indexed. A few of the letters are indexed in the second volume described in entry 21.

INDEX TO THE TREASURER'S CORRESPONDENCE. Sept. 1841-June 1850. 2 vols. 2 in. 21

The volume for September 1841-June 1848 is an index to some of the letters described in entry 19 and the volume for July 1848-June 1850 is an index to a few of the letters described in entry 20. The latter volume includes briefs of letters missing from series 19. Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING THE SALE OF COPPER PLANCHETS. 1849-50. 1 vol. 2 in. 22

Letters received and fair copies of letters sent by the Treasurer of the Mint to firms and private persons, which relate chiefly to the manufacture and sale of copper planchets (disks ready to be stamped as coins). Arranged chronologically and indexed at the beginning of the volume.

"PEALE CORRESPONDENCE." 1829-86. 6 in. 23

Chiefly letters from and draft replies to Franklin Peale, who was variously Chief Coiner of the United States Mint, Assistant Assayer, Melter and Refiner, and an inventor of machinery used in the Mint Service. Included are reports of Peale's visits in the 1830's to certain European cities to study coining operations; a few letters signed by Rubens and Titian Peale; papers relating to Franklin Peale's claim for compensation for some of his inventions that were used by the mint; and a few letters from his widow. Like the "Boulton correspondence" described in entry 2, this series appears to have been formed from some of the correspondence described in entry 1. Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE OF F. C. BOOTH, MELTER AND REFINER. Apr. 1877-May 1879. 2 vols. 2 in. 24

Chiefly incoming letters, with some press copies of replies, from the Superintendent of the Mint relating to the operations of the Melting and Refining Department of the Philadelphia Mint. A press copy (illegible in part) of a report on mint activities, apparently made in the 1850's, is in the first part of the first volume. There is a possibility that this document and a Snowden letter that is with it should be placed in the material described in entry 1. The correspondence is arranged chronologically.

## Operating Records, 1794-1923

### Records of the Annual Assay Commissions, 1817-73

The act of April 2, 1792, that established the United States Mint also authorized the Chief Justice of the United States, the Secretary and the Comptroller of the Treasury, the Secretary of State, and the Attorney General of the United States to make an annual inspection of coins executed at the mint. The annual inspection of coins, however, was delegated in 1801 to the district judge of Pennsylvania, the United States attorney for the District of Pennsylvania, and the Commission of Loans for the State of Pennsylvania. An act of January 18, 1837, also authorized the President to designate such other persons as he might choose to witness the "annual trial." The act of February 12, 1873, establishing the Bureau of the Mint, continued the annual assay "to secure a due conformity in the gold and silver coins to their respective standards of fineness and weight."

The annual Assay Commissioners, appointed by the President, were required to meet annually in February at the Philadelphia Mint "to examine and test . . . the fineness and weight of the coins reserved by the several mints for this purpose."

In addition to the records of the Commission described below, other records relating to the Annual Assay Commissions are among headquarters records of the Bureau of the Mint, which are described in a later section of the inventory.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY COMMISSIONS. 1841-73. 2 vols. 2 in. 25
Arranged chronologically. For letters received from 1879 to 1918, relating to appointments to the Commissions, see entry 277.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS RESERVED FOR ANNUAL ASSAY. 1817-38. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 26
A record of coins received from the Chief Coiner of the Philadelphia Mint. The entries in the volume identify deliveries by quantity and type of coins received. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF COINS RECEIVED FROM BRANCH MINTS FOR THE ANNUAL ASSAY. 1840-72. 2 vols. 2 in. 27
The first volume constitutes a record of gold coins received from the branch mint at Dahlonega, Ga., 1840-50; and the second, a record of silver coins received from the New Orleans Branch Mint, 1840-51. The entries in these two volumes identify deliveries by type of coins concerned. The third volume, which also includes a letter of January 23, 1855, from the Secretary of the Treasury to the Director of the Mint regarding the Assay Commissioners, constitutes a record of deliveries of coins from all the branch mints for the annual assay. The entries in the first two volumes are arranged chronologically; those in the last volume are arranged by branch mint and thereunder chronologically.

Records of Assays, 1795-1906

These records relate to assays of coins, to metals destined for coinage, and to samples of ores deposited; they do not, however, include records relating to the annual assay of coins.

ASSAY WORKBOOKS. 1795-1905. 180 vols. 6 ft. 28
These books contain records of assays of gold, silver, and copper; and they include a few records of assays of bronze, nickel, and "foreign metals." Most of the books are pocket-sized and date from the 1850's, with the exception of two volumes for the period 1795-98 and a few volumes for the 1820's and 1830's. There are 30 volumes of copper assay records, 1855-97. The books are grouped by type of metal concerned. Entries in most of the volumes are arranged chronologically. One volume is a record of gold assays of the New York Assayer's office, 1924-25.

REGISTERS OF GOLD AND SILVER ASSAYS. 1838-41. 2 vols. 2 in. 29
The entries are arranged by assay number.

ASSAYERS' REGISTERS OF SILVER ASSAYS. 1841-47. 4 vols. 4 in. 30
Constitute a record of assays of silver bullion or silver deposits. The entries are arranged by assay number.

ASSAYERS' REGISTERS OF GOLD BULLION. 1841-99. 21 vols. 2 ft. 31
From 1841 to 1850 each entry gives date of assay, name of assayer, and fineness and value of the gold. After 1850 each entry gives assay or warrant number; a description of the gold and its gross weight, its fineness, and amount of silver contained in the gold; date of deposit; and name of depositor. The entries are arranged chronologically.

ASSAYERS' REGISTERS OF SILVER BULLION. 1855-92. 4 vols. 6 in. 32
Each entry gives assay or warrant number; a description of the silver, its gross weight, and fineness; date of deposit and date of assay; and, until 1884, name of depositor. The entries in the first three volumes are arranged chronologically; those in the last volume, by assay number.

RECORD OF GOLD ASSAY SLIPS. 1854-80, 1895-1902. 7 vols. 10 in. 33
Each entry gives date of assay, number of ounces of gold, and type of gold. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTERS AND BLOTTERS (WORKING PAPERS) OF GOLD AND SILVER INGOTS. 1872-1901. 19 vols. 1 ft. 34
Ingots were registered by date and by number. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by ingot number.

REGISTERS OF ASSAYS OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS. 1873-74. 1 vol. 1 in. 35
Assay coins were received from the various branch mints. Shown are date of receipt, number of pieces and their value, and standard weight. The entries are arranged chronologically.

MEMORANDA OF SILVER TRANSFERS. 1876-81. 4 vols. 4 in. 36
Prepared by the assayer. Shown for each transfer are number, invoice, and results of assay. Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

RECORD OF ASSAYS OF GOLD DEPOSITED. 1881-98, 1901-6. 14 vols. 1 ft. 37
These volumes are apparently "calculation blotters," identified by assay or deposit number only. The entries are arranged chronologically.

Records Relating to Bars, Coins, and Coinage, 1794-1914

These records relate to the primary function of the Mint Service--the manufacture of United States coins--and to related coinage activities, including recoinage, redemption, exchange of coins, and the making of bars.

Although the Mint Service was authorized in 1874 to make coins for foreign countries, none of the records described are concerned with foreign coinage. Records relating to bars of bullion are described in this part of the inventory because bars, like coins, become a part of the financial reserves of the Government and because depositors of gold in amounts over $100 may receive either coin or bars in payment.

"WASTE BOOKS." 1794-1833. 4 vols. 8 in. 38

These volumes contain a record of the amounts of deposits of gold, silver, and copper for coinage. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER BULLION DEPOSITED FOR COINAGE. 1794, 1853-61. 2 vols. 2 in. 39

The volume for 1794 is a record of deposits of gold bullion only. The second volume is a press copy containing a record of all types of bullion deposits as well as some accounts relating to the operation of the mint. The entries are arranged in rough chronological order.

ACCOUNT BOOK OF COINAGE EXPENSES. 1795-1835. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 40

The entries are arranged chronologically.

CHIEF COINER'S GOLD ACCOUNT BOOK. 1796-1816, 1818-34. 1 vol. 1 in. 41

A record of the amounts of gold bullion received daily from the Treasurer of the Mint for coinage. The entries are arranged chronologically.

CHIEF COINER'S COPPER ACCOUNT BOOK. 1796-1814, 1816-39. 1 vol. 1 in. 42

A record of copper coinage received from the Treasurer of the Mint, The entries are arranged chronologically.

WARRANTS FOR COPPER COINAGE. 1796-1802. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 43

Shown on the warrant are its number and its amount. Arranged by warrant number.

ACCOUNTS OF DELIVERIES OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS. 1796-1803. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 44

Shown are the number of these coins delivered daily to the Treasurer of the Mint and to individual banks. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF CHIEF COINER'S DAILY CONTINGENT EXPENSES. 1821-41. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 45

Shown are expenditures and purposes for which they were paid. The entries are arranged chronologically.

CHIEF COINER'S RECEIPT BOOKS FOR COINS AND BULLION. 1823, 1829, 1868-70. 3 vols. 3 in. 46
The entries are arranged chronologically.

WARRANTS TO COVER WASTAGE ON COINAGE. 1823-42. 1/2 in. 47
Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DELIVERIES TO AND BY THE CHIEF COINER. 1829. 1/2 in. 48
A record of silver ingots delivered to the Chief Coiner and of silver clippings delivered by him. The entries are arranged chronologically.

JOURNAL OF THE CHIEF COINER. 1833-34, 1858-59. 2 vols. 2 in. 49
Shown are the amounts of gold and silver bullion received from the Treasurer of the Mint and the amounts of such bullion delivered to the Treasurer. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORDS RELATING TO COPPER-CENT PLANCHETS. 1837-50. 3 vols. 6 in. 50
Included are statements relating to the receipt of kegs of copper-cent planchets at the mint, the Treasurer's monthly accounts of copper coinage, and monthly accounts of the distribution of copper coins. Arranged by type of account and thereunder chronologically.

CHIEF COINER'S ACCOUNTS CONCERNING THE WORKING OF GOLD. 1847-72. 16 vols. 1 ft. 51
Each account contains a description of ingots and the weight of gold involved in rolling and cutting and in adjusting, cleaning, coining, and wastage. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF WASTAGE IN THE CHIEF COINER'S DEPARTMENT. 1850-72. 1 vol. 1 in. 52
Relates to wastage of both gold and silver coins. Each entry shows denomination of coin, weight of ingots, and total wastage. The entries are arranged by type of metal concerned and thereunder chronologically.

REGISTER OF FINE GOLD BARS. 1853-54, 1856-57, 1859-72. 1 vol. 1 in. 53
Shown are the registry number of bar and its fineness. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by registry number.

PAYING TELLER'S BLOTTER. 1854-67. 5 vols. 11 in. 54
Shown for each transaction are the date, warrant number, and amount of receipts, payments, and balances. The entries are arranged chronologically.

ORDER BOOKS FOR COINS. 1852-57, 1859-64, 1867-99. 18 vols. 3 ft. 55
Each entry gives name and address of person or firm ordering the coins, value of the coins ordered, and date of shipment. The entries are arranged chronologically.

GOLD AND SILVER COINAGE BOOK. 1853-57. 1 vol. 2 in. 56

Contains an account of gold and silver coins received for assaying, the Chief Coiner's gold and silver accounts, and accounts of gold and silver coinage. The entries are arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.

FREIGHT BOOK. 1857-58. 1 vol. 1 in. 57

Lists freight charges on shipments of 1-cent coins delivered from the mint. The entries are arranged chronologically.

COINAGE LEDGER. 1858-73, 1883, 1893-99. 2 vols. 4 in. 58

Shows amounts of each type of coin and bullion received and delivered. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF COINS RECEIVED FROM INDIVIDUALS. 1859-61. 1 vol. 1 in. 59

Each entry shows date the coins were received, account number, name and address of the person or firm from whom the coins were received, number of coins, and denominations of the coins. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by account number.

REGISTER OF COINS RECEIVED. 1861-64. 1 vol. 1 in. 60

A register of coins received from banks, firms, or individuals for exchange. Each entry shows the date of receipt, number of coins, demoninations of the coins, total number of coins received, and name and address of sender. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPT BOOK OF THE MELTER AND REFINER'S GOLD AND SILVER BARS. 1866-74. 1 vol. 2 in. 61

Contains receipts and stubs showing the value and weight of gold and silver bars received by the Treasurer of the Mint from the Melter and Refiner of the Mint. The receipts and stubs are arranged chronologically.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE MINT WITH THE CHIEF COINER. 1866-70. 2 vols. 3 in. 62

Shown are values and weights of coins received from the Chief Coiner. The entries are arranged chronologically.

CASHIER'S BLOTTERS. 1866-1902. 18 vols. 3 ft. 63

Consist of daily accounts of coin transactions. Shown are date of account, description of transaction, warrant number and its amount, receipts, payments, and balances. The entries are arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF BASE COINAGE AFTER INTRODUCTION OF THE NICKEL 5-CENT PIECE. June 1866-Dec. 1868. 1 vol. 1 in. 64

Listed are the number of 1-, 2-, 3-, and 5-cent coins included under base coinage and the total value of these coins. The statements are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF MINOR COINS DEPOSITED BY INDIVIDUALS. 1867-71. 1 vol. 1 in. 65

Each entry shows name of owner or depositor, value and weight of coins deposited, and date of deposit. The volume also includes records of some deposits made by banks and private companies. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER RELATING TO NONCURRENT 5-CENT COINS. 1870-71. 1 vol. 1 in. 66

A register of letters relating to and remittances for 5-cent noncurrent coins received at the United States Mint and sent to the Assistant Treasurer of the United States. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPTS FOR 5-, 3-, AND 1-CENT PLANCHETS. 1870-79. 1 vol. 1 in. 67

Receipts and receipt stubs issued by the Chief Coiner for planchets received from the Treasurer of the Mint. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF MINOR COINS REDEEMED. 1871-83. 4 vols. 5 in. 68

Shown are amounts and types of copper, nickel, and bronze coins redeemed. The volume for 1877-79 is labeled "Book D." The entries are arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF MINOR COINS EXCHANGED. 1873-82. 2 vols. 2 in. 69

Shown are amounts and types of minor coins exchanged at the Philadelphia Mint. The statements are arranged chronologically.

REPORTS ON COINAGE AND MEDALS. 1873-99. 4 vols. 5 in. 70

Press copies of weekly statements of coinage at the mint and of the Coiner's report on metals used in the manufacture of medals. Arranged chronologically.

RECORDS RELATING TO THE WORKING OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1874-95. 2 vols. 3 in. 71

Work records of the Coiner's Department. The second volume also contains an account of the amounts and types of gold in the vaults. Arranged chronologically.

RECORDS RELATING TO THE MOVEMENT OF STANDARD SILVER DOLLARS. 1878-82. 3 vols. 3 in. 72

Press copies containing statements signed by the Superintendent of the Philadelphia Mint relating to the movement of standard silver dollars, together with itemized accounts of receipts and disbursements. The volumes are labeled "Cashier's Letter Books." The records are arranged chronologically.

MINOR COINAGE AND RECOINAGE PETTY LEDGER. 1879-98. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 73

An account of silver coins received for recoinage and of the coinage of small coins. The entries are arranged chronologically.

COINER'S BOOK OF RECEIPTS AND DELIVERIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND BULLION. 1879-90, 1896-1903. 7 vols. 1 ft. 74

Shown are date of receipt or delivery and draft number. Volumes from 1896 relate only to gold coin or bullion. The entries are arranged chronologically.

INGOT COINER'S RECEIPT BOOKS. 1880-91. 2 vols. 3 in. 75

Consist of receipts for standard silver ingots received from the Superintendent of the Mint. The receipts are arranged chronologically.

MINOR COINAGE ACCOUNT BOOKS. 1863-97, 1907-9. 3 vols. 4 in. 76

Shown are date of purchase of minor coinage, amount, and value. The entries are arranged chronologically.

LEDGER OF UNCURRENT SILVER COINS RECEIVED ON TREASURY ORDERS FOR COINAGE. 1882-83. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 77

Shows date of receipt of coins and quantities. The entries are arranged chronologically.

COINER'S RECEIPTS FOR NICKEL AND BRONZE PLANCHETS. 1883-87. 1 vol. 2 in. 78

Receipts for planchets received from the Superintendent of the Mint. Arranged chronologically.

CASHIER'S ACCOUNTS FOR GOLD AND SILVER COINAGE AND BARS. 1883-1900. 34 vols. 5 ft. 79

Entries on the debit side of each volume give dates of the accounts and the value of gold and silver coinage and bars. Entries on the credit side include certificate or voucher numbers. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPTS FOR SILVER COINS DELIVERED. 1884-96. 11 vols. 1 ft. 80

Receipts of the Superintendent of the Philadelphia Mint for silver coins delivered by the coiner. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DELIVERIES OF BRONZE AND NICKEL BLANKS BY THE WEIGHER. 1886-91. 1 vol. 2 in. 81

Each entry gives origin of delivery, date of delivery, weight or description of the article delivered, and name of person to whom it was delivered. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by shipment number.

ACCOUNTS OF MINOR COINAGE AND METALS. 1889-95. 1 vol. 3 in. 82

Accounts of the Superintendent of the Mint with the Melter and Refiner and the Coiner. Shown are amounts and types of minor coinage and metal. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BARS STORED IN VAULTS. 1890-1903. 14 vols. 2 ft. 83

Shown are the number of the vault and the weight and fineness of the bars. The entries are arranged chronologically.

DAILY RECORD OF SHIPMENTS OF SILVER AND MINOR COINS. 1890-92, 1900-1901. 2 vols. 5 in. 84

Shown are date of shipment and number of packages delivered to the United States Express Company for shipment. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTERS OF REMITTANCES RECEIVED FOR MINOR COINS. 1893-1910. 3 vols. 7 in. 85

Each entry shows denominations of the coins concerned, date of remittance, name and address of person ordering the coins, type of remittance, and number and value of the coins. The entries are arranged chronologically.

INDEX TO ORDERS FOR MINOR COIN PROOFS AND MEDALS. 1894-1904. 1 vol. 2 in. 86

Given are date of order, name and address of person ordering, and total amount of order. Arranged alphabetically by name of person ordering.

WEEKLY ACCOUNTS OF MINOR COINAGE SHIPMENTS AND EXPENDITURES. 1897-1901. 1 vol. 1 in. 87

Shown are the value of coins shipped and the expenditures incurred. The entries are arranged chronologically.

DAILY RECORD OF THE MINOR COIN COUNTING ROOM. 1897-1900. 1 vol. 1 in. 88

Shown are the number and value of minor coins counted. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF TRANSFER OF COINS AND BULLION FROM THE OUTGOING TO THE INCOMING SUPERINTENDENT OF THE MINT. 1898-99. 3 vols. 1 in. 89

One volume records the final disposition of silver bullion in the transfer from ex-Superintendent Kretz to Superintendent Boyer. The other two volumes record the transfer of coins and bullion; and they contain blueprints of vaults in the Philadelphia Mint, the Internal Revenue Office, and the Post Office Department's basement. The entries in the first volume are arranged by location of vault and thereunder chronologically; the entries in the other two volumes are arranged by type of coin or bullion and thereunder chronologically.

RECEIPT STUBS FOR MINOR COIN SHIPMENTS. June-Dec. 1898. 1 vol. 2 in. 90

Retained by the Superintendent. Arranged chronologically.

COINAGE RECORD OF THE COINAGE DEPARTMENT. 1898-99. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 91
The first half of the volume contains daily accounts of coins by coin denomination; the second half consists of a record of employees for the period 1898-99. The entries in each part are arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF GOLD AND SILVER BARS AND COINS AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1899-1903. 1 vol. 1 in. 92
Press copies of statements that were submitted to the Director of the Bureau of the Mint at Washington, D.C. Arranged chronologically.

ACCOUNT BOOK OF SILVER BARS SHIPPED. Jan.-Mar. 1899. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 93
Included is a rough copy of a record of bars transferred from one vault to another. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD CONCERNING THE BOXING AND STORING OF UNCURRENT DOLLARS. Oct. 1899. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 94
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORDS RELATING TO BULLION PURCHASES AND TO COINAGE AND RECOINAGE OF SILVER DOLLARS. 1903-14. 1 vol. 2 in. 95
Arranged chronologically.

Records Relating to the Bullion Fund, 1794-1916

These records relate to the maintenance of the bullion fund and to the accounts of copper, silver, and gold bullion purchased by the mint for coinage or for the manufacture of bars. Included are entries relating to recoinage accounts as they pertain to the bullion fund and to other activities that relate to transactions affecting the fund.

BULLION LEDGERS. 1794-1844, 1850-72. 11 vols. 2 ft. 96
In addition to accounts relating to the bullion fund, these ledgers also contain accounts relating to uncoined copper and to gold and silver bullion; accounts of the Chief Coiner, the Melter and Refiner, and the Treasurer of the Mint relating to gold and silver bullion, to copper, to gold and silver coins reserved for assaying, and to gold, silver, and copper coinage; accounts of the Bank of the United States and accounts of other banks relating to gold, silver, and copper coins; and accounts of persons conducting business with the Philadelphia Mint. The entries are arranged by type of account and thereunder chronologically.

BULLION JOURNALS. 1794-1831, 1833-37. 6 vols. 1 ft. 97
Journals recording some of the accounts entered in the ledgers described in entry 96. The entries are arranged chronologically.

LEDGERS OF BULLION DEPOSITS. 1848-82, 1889-1916. 6 vols. 9 in. 98

These ledgers complement those described in entry 96. They contain entries for deposits of bullion for coinage, minor coinage, and metal accounts, as well as entries relating to bullion. The entries are arranged by type of deposit, and thereunder chronologically. There is an index in each volume.

JOURNAL OF BULLION DEPOSITS. 1849-61. 2 vols. 2 in. 99

A journal record of some of the accounts described in entry 98. The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION FUND AND INVOICE BOOK. 1869-80. 1 vol. 2 in. 100

Invoice accounts for various transactions involving different denominations of coins. Each entry includes date of invoice, the denomination of coin concerned, quantity, warrant number, and balances. The entries are arranged chronologically.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE UNITED STATES BULLION FUND. 1872-74, 1876-1903. 7 vols. 10 in. 101

Include melting and recoinage accounts and accounts of gold, silver, and minor coinage. Volumes marked "A" and "B" (1876-92), contain the bullion accounts of the Assistant Treasurer of the United States at New York. Arranged chronologically.

BLOTTERS OF BULLION FUNDS. 1892-1901. 3 vols. 2 in. 102

Consist of entries made in calculating the amount of gold and silver bullion funds. Arranged chronologically.

BULLION FUND ACCOUNT--BOOK B. 1899-1903. 1 vol. 1 in. 103

An account of silver bullion purchased under the provisions of an act of July 14, 1890; of standard silver dollars; of transfers of silver recoinages and coinage of subsidiary silver coin; and of transfers of silver coins of Puerto Rico for recoinage. The entries are arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.

## Records Relating to Clippings, Dies, and Medals, 1839-1901, 1907-9

The Philadelphia Mint is the only institution of the Mint Service that is equipped with an engraving department equipped to prepare coinage dies. Although the production of medals was authorized as early as 1776 by a resolution of Congress, medals were executed in France at that time. The records of the Philadelphia Mint relating to medals date from 1861, although the statutory authority for making medals is included in the act of February 12, 1873, creating the Bureau of the Mint. Letters relating to the Medal of Honor and certain other medals are a part of the correspondence described in entry 1. Entries 106 and 109 also describe records relating to the clippings that remain after the process of coining and manufacturing medals.

REGISTER OF DIES FOR THE PHILADELPHIA MINT AND BRANCH MINTS. 1839-54. 1 vol. 1 in. 104

Shown are the number of dies on hand, the number reserved for the next year, the number destroyed, and the number remitted. The entries are arranged by location of mint and thereunder chronologically.

MEDAL FUND ACCOUNT BOOK. 1861-88. 1 vol. 2 in. 105

Contains the accounts of the Director and of the Superintendent of the Philadelphia Mint. The entries are arranged by name of official and thereunder chronologically.

RECEIPTS FOR GOLD AND SILVER CLIPPINGS RECEIVED BY THE MELTER AND REFINER FROM THE TREASURER OF THE MINT. 1866-78. 1 vol. 2 in. 106

Arranged chronologically.

MEDAL ACCOUNT BOOK. 1861-88. 1 vol. 2 in. 107

Contains ledger accounts for various types of medals struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Each entry gives type of medal, number of medals struck, and the cost. The entries are arranged by account and thereunder chronologically. An index to the accounts is at the beginning of the volume.

MEDAL ACCOUNT BOOKS OF THE CHIEF COINER. 1871-88. 2 vols. 2 in. 108

Contain accounts maintained by the Chief Coiner for various types of medals manufactured at the Philadelphia Mint. Shown are types and costs of medals manufactured, for whom they were made, and returns of clippings. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPT BOOKS FOR GOLD AND SILVER CLIPPINGS. 1871-75, 1877-88, 1895-1901. 4 vols. 6 in. 109

Contain receipts issued by the Superintendent of the Mint acknowledging gold and silver clippings received from the Coiner. The entries are arranged chronologically.

PETTY LEDGER FOR DIES FURNISHED BY THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1885-90. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 110

Entries show the sums transferred from the appropriations of the branch mints to the Philadelphia Mint in repayment for manufacturing various types of dies and also show the value of dies received. Arranged by location of mint and thereunder chronologically. There is an index at the beginning of the volume.

ACCOUNT BOOK FOR MEDALS OF FIXED COST. 1907-9. 1 vol. 2 in. 111

Contains accounts for medals received from the Coiner and also for medals sold. The entries are arranged chronologically.

Records Relating to Gold and Silver Deposits and Purchases, 1794-1902

REGISTER OF CERTIFICATES OF SILVER BULLION DEPOSITED FOR COINAGE. 1794-1836. 1 vol. 2 in. 112

Shows date of certificate, its number, name of depositor, gross and standard weight of the bullion, its value, and the date of deposit. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by number of certificate.

REGISTER OF SILVER AND GOLD BULLION AND COINS. 1794-1843, 1849-50. 6 vols. 6 in. 113

A register of bullion received from and coins paid to individuals. The last of the six volumes relates only to gold bullion and coins. The entries are arranged by number assigned to bullion at the time it was received.

REGISTER OF STANDARD WEIGHTS OF GOLD BULLION DEPOSITED FOR COINAGE. 1795-1836. 1 vol. 1 in. 114

Shown are date and number of certificate of deposit, name of depositor, gross and standard weights of the gold bullion, its value, and date of deposit. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by certificate number.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION DEPOSITED. 1801-34. 8 vols. 7 in. 115

Shown are the weight of the gold or silver bullion and the name of the depositor. The entries are arranged chronologically. This record is similar to that described in entry 117.

REGISTER OF SMALL GOLD DEPOSITS. 1825-32. 1 vol. 1 in. 116

Each entry shows date of deposit, name of depositor, gross and standard weights of the gold deposited, its value, deduction for weight lost in refining, and its net weight. The entries are arranged chronologically.

DAILY RECORD OF MELTING OF SILVER BULLION. 1829-32. 2 vols. 1/2 in. 117

Shown are date of melting and amount of silver melted. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD BULLION DEPOSITED. 1831-40, 1855-92, 1899-1902. 12 vols. 2 ft. 118

Shown are name of depositor, origin (whether bullion was from the United States or a foreign country), date of deposit, and weight of bullion after it was melted. The entries are arranged chronologically. For an earlier record of gold bullion deposited, see entry 115.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER MELTED. 1849, 1856-59. 1 vol. 2 in. 119
Each entry shows date of deposit, number and description of deposit, weight before melting, estimated weight, weight after melting, grains, and loss. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF GOLD AND SILVER INGOTS. 1850-97, 1901. 11 vols. 1 ft. 120
Shown are date of receipt, number of ingots, and amount or fineness of the gold and silver. In volume 2 there are pages entitled "Melters and Refiners Fine and Base Toughened Bars" and in volume 7 there are pages entitled "Coin and Treasury Transfers of gold coinage, 1892-94." The entries are arranged chronologically.

BALANCE SHEETS FOR GOLD AND SILVER BULLION DEPOSITS FOR COINAGE. 1853-56. 1 vol. 1 in. 121
A press copy book containing balance sheets for the United States Bullion Account. Shown are amounts of gold bullion and gold or silver coinage, and the amount of gold deposited. Included are entries relating to the Chief Coiner's accounts. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS OF GOLD AND SILVER TO BE CONVERTED INTO COINS. 1862-1900. 1 vol. 2 in. 122
Shown are name and address of the depositor and the amounts of gold and silver deposited. The entries are arranged chronologically.

SUMMARY OF GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS. 1864-68, 1873-77. 4 vols. 4 in. 123
Press copies of statements showing amount of silver parted from gold and amount of silver and gold deposits. The statements are arranged chronologically.

WEEKLY REPORTS OF SILVER PURCHASED AND SILVER AND GOLD DEPOSITS MELTED. 1870-77. 8 vols. 4 in. 124
Shown are date of purchase, assay number, and amount. The reports are arranged chronologically and thereunder by assay number.

RECEIPTS FOR STANDARD SILVER INGOTS. 1870-80. 1 vol. 2 in. 125
These receipts were received from the Treasurer of the Mint by the Chief Coiner. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS. 1872-75. 1 vol. 2 in. 126
Shown are amounts of gold and silver bullion and bars received and of gold and silver melted. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER INGOTS AND CLIPPINGS. 1872. 1 vol. 1 in. 127
Shown are dates of receipt of ingots and clippings. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF LARGE SILVER BULLION PURCHASES. 1875-91, 1893. 4 vols. 5 in. 128

Shown are amount of silver bullion purchased, date of purchase, the bullion's fineness and value, and name of purchaser. The entries are arranged alphabetically by name of purchaser.

RECORD OF PACKAGES OF GOLD AND SILVER RECEIVED. 1876-78. 1 vol. 1 in. 129

Each entry shows date the package was received, number of package, place from which it was sent, amount of gold or silver it contained, and final disposition. The entries are arranged chronologically.

ABSTRACTS CONCERNING GOLD AND SILVER PURCHASES. 1878-1900. 56 vols. 9 ft. 130

Accounts of silver bullion purchased or received on purchases and of gold bullion deposited or redeposited at the Philadelphia Mint, of transfers of gold bullion within the mint, and of deposits of or other information concerning mutilated gold and silver coins. Included are name of purchaser or depositor and a description of the bullion. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITED. 1879-95. 2 vols. 2 in. 131

Shown are deposits and purchases of gold and silver bullion, with amount of each allocated to coins and to bullion. The entries are arranged chronologically.

ASSAYER'S MEMORANDA RELATING TO SILVER PURCHASES. 1881-95. 24 vols. 2 ft. 132

Given are names of purchasers and amounts of silver they purchased. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SILVER AND GOLD DEPOSITS RECEIVED. 1882-87. 2 vols. 3 in. 133

Shown are number of deposit, true weight of the silver or gold after melting, fineness of the silver or gold, and assay number. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by assay number.

RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASES. 1885-87, 1890-93. 3 vols. 2 in. 134

A record kept by the Superintendent of the Philadelphia Mint and by the Director of the Bureau of the Mint. The entries are arranged chronologically.

STATEMENTS RELATING TO GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS AND TO PURCHASES OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION. 1884-96. 26 vols. 4 ft. 135

Given are dates and amounts of deposits and purchases at the Philadelphia Mint, One of the volumes is entitled "Supplement to Register of Gold and Silver Deposits and Silver Purchases." Arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF SILVER BULLION. 1849-55, 1890-94. 4 vols. 2 in. 136

Given are description of silver, amount of gold contained therein, gross weight of the silver, its fineness, date of deposit, and date it was reported. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF DEPOSITS. 1891-92. 3 vols. 7 in. 137

A register of gold bullion deposited at the Philadelphia Mint. Also registered are transfers of gold bullion at the Philadelphia Mint and bullion purchases. The entries are arranged chronologically.

SUPERINTENDENT'S SILVER BULLION LEDGER. 1895-1901. 1 vol. 2 in. 138

Consists of balance sheets of accounts relating to silver bullion. Shown are date of receipt of bullion, number of drafts, number of ounces and clippings, and number of ingots and their weight. Arranged chronologically.

RECEIPT BOOK. 1895-97. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 139

A record of silver and gold samples and of articles containing silver and gold that were turned into the mint. Each entry includes name of sender and value of the sample or article. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD RELATING TO REDEPOSITS OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1896-97. 1 vol. 1 in. 140

Each entry shows amount of redeposit, name of depositor, and value of redeposit. A "calculation table" is in the front of the volume. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF GOLD BULLION DEPOSITED. 1899-1902. 1 vol. 2 in. 141

Shown are date of deposit, receipt number, name of depositor, place deposited, assay number, weight of the bullion before and after melting, its weight loss in melting, its true weight, its fineness, and the gold and silver standard weight. Included are notes made by the Melter and Refiner. The entries are arranged chronologically.

Records Relating to Melting and Refining, 1866-1923

An act of March 3, 1795, provided for the appointment of a Melter and Refiner, who was to take charge of all bullion, reduce the bullion into bars or ingots for the rolling mills, and deliver the bars or ingots to the Coiner or Treasurer. The Melter and Refiner's records have been intermingled in part with other records of the mint, and many of them have been described in earlier entries of this inventory.

LEDGER OF THE MELTER AND REFINER'S ACCOUNTS. 1866-78, 1894-98. 2 vols. 4 in. 142

The accounts are with the Treasurer and the Superintendent of the Mint. The entries are arranged by type of account and thereunder chronologically.

WEEKLY REPORT OF GOLD DEPOSITS MELTED. 1869-72, 1876-77. 7 vols. 3 in. 143

Shown are date, number, and amount of gold deposits melted. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder numerically.

BULLION LEDGERS. 1851-1912. 14 vols. 2 ft. 144

Contain the accounts of the Melter and Refiner for gold, 1851-1910; for silver, 1854-1912; for gold and silver, 1873-90; and for bronze and other minor metals, 1866-68. The entries are arranged by type of account and thereunder chronologically.

MELTER AND REFINER'S 1-CENT AND 5-CENT ACCOUNT BOOKS. 1873-78, 1884-1923. 3 vols. 6 in. 145

The first volume is for 1-cent accounts; the other two volumes are for 5-cent accounts. The entries are arranged chronologically.

DAILY STANDARD OUNCE ACCOUNT FOR GOLD AND SILVER BULLION. 1887-1900. 5 vols. 10 in. 146

Shown are amount of standard ounces delivered or deposited daily and the Superintendent's silver and gold bullion account, in standard ounces. The entries are arranged chronologically. The last two volumes relate to gold bullion only; the volumes from 1887 to 1893 and a volume for the period 1897-1900 relate to silver bullion only.

Records Relating to Weighings, 1815-1903

Weighing, melting, and refining are integral parts of the processing of metals for assaying or coinage. Because of this, separate records relating to the weighing process are relatively few. Many entries in earlier parts of this inventory describe records that contain information on weights of deposits, coins, or ingots.

RECORD OF THE MELTER AND REFINER'S SWEEPS. 1885-90. 1 vol. 1/4 in. 147

Shown are amounts and value of sweepings recovered daily. The entries are arranged chronologically.

WEIGHT RECORDS FOR BULLION. 1815-16, 1820-26, 1835-40. 4 vols. 5 in. 148

Shown are weights of gold and silver bullion deposited at the mint by banks and individuals. The entries are arranged chronologically.

CHIEF COINER'S ACCOUNT FOR WEIGHINGS OF BULLION AND COINS. 1845-47. 1 vol. 1 in. 149

Shows amounts weighed daily. The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION ACCOUNTS FOR THE WEIGHING OF COPPER. 1854-69. 1 vol. 1 in. 150

These accounts deal with the weighing of copper, cent coinage expenses and cent bullion purchases, the Melter and Refiner's account of cent bullion, and the Chief Coiner's account of cent bullion. The entries are arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically. There is an index at the beginning of the volume.

CHIEF COINER'S ACCOUNTS FOR THE WEIGHING OF SILVER. 1863-71. 2 vols. 3 in. 151

In addition to giving the weight of silver deliveries, the volumes contain information relating to clippings and planchets. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORDS SHOWING WEIGHT OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION AFTER MELTING. 1875-97. 7 vols. 1 ft. 152

Shown are date of melting, assay number, weight of gold and silver bullion after melting and adjustment, gross weight, and adjustment. Arranged chronologically.

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOKS RELATING TO GOLD AND SILVER BULLION DEPOSITS AND TO SILVER PURCHASED. 1881-1900. 30 vols. 4 ft. 153

The entries give date of deposit or purchase, receipt number, name of depositor or person from whom purchased, description of bullion, source, weight before and after melting, deductions allowed, true weight, assay number, fineness, and gold and silver standard weights. Ten of these volumes (for the period 1891-93) contain records of silver bullion purchased; four of them (for the period 1890-92) contain records of silver bullion deposited; eight of them (for the period 1886-90) contain records of silver bullion purchased and deposited; one of them (for the period 1891-99) contains records relating to silver bullion purchased and transferred; and the other volumes relate to gold bullion deposits. The entries are arranged chronologically.

WEIGH CLERK'S DAILY ACCOUNT FOR GOLD BULLION AND BULLION DEPOSITS. 1873-93. 9 vols. 1 ft. 154

Shown are daily amounts of bullion weighed. The first volume also includes the Melter and Refiner's account, the Superintendent's gold bullion account, and the Coiner's gold bullion account. The entries are arranged by subject and thereunder chronologically.

RECORD OF COUNTING, WEIGHING, BOXING, AND STORING UNCURRENT STANDARD SILVER DOLLARS. 1899-1903. 1 vol. 2 in. 155

The entries are arranged under the above-mentioned functions and thereunder chronologically.

Other Records, 1791-1936

One volume described in entry 158 covers the period 1935-36.

HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1794-1888. 1 vol. 1 in. 156

Consists of statistics on coinage. Arranged in three parts--statistics for gold coinage, for silver coinage, and for minor coinage and thereunder by calendar year.

LAWS RELATING TO THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1791-1835. 1 vol. 2 in. 157

Fair copies. Included are some newspaper clippings. Arranged chronologically.

VISITORS' REGISTER. 1836-37, 1839-48, 1850-71, 1935-36. 23 vols. 8 in. 158

The register shows name and address of visitor and dates of visits to the Philadelphia Mint. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RULES RELATING TO ASCERTAINMENT OF FINENESS OF PARCELS OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1838. 1 vol. 1 in. 159

Arranged chronologically.

CATALOG OF CABINET COINS. ca. 1838-39. 2 vols. 1 in. 160

Relates to the coins displayed in the Cabinet Room of the Philadelphia Mint. In the first part of each volume there are entries for old gold and silver coins, showing name of country of origin, denomination of coin, file number, date of coin, name of sovereign, weight, fineness, and value. Although many countries are listed, there are entries for only two--England and Spain. The second part of each volume relates to accounts of the Melter and Refiner that pertain to coins for the Cabinet Room. The entries in part I are arranged alphabetically by name of country; those in part II are arranged by name of person and thereunder chronologically.

CIRCULAR LETTERS REGARDING THE VALUE OF FOREIGN COINS. 1887-1904. 1 vol. 1 in. 161

These letters were issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Arranged chronologically.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MINT. 1796-1831. 1 vol. 2 in. 162

Included are a few fair copies of letters sent by the head of the mint to other Government officials and are indexed by subject at the beginning of the volume. The rules and regulations are arranged chronologically.

GUIDE BOOK FOR MEDAL CHART CATALOG. 1912-20. 1 vol. 1/4 in. 163
Shown are date of shipment, number of catalogs received and shipped, to whom they were sent, amounts received, and number of catalogs on hand. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RULES AND TABLES FOR COMPUTING BULLION VALUES. 1885. 3 vols. 3/4 in. 164
Printed.

MONTHLY RECORD OF ADJUSTING ROOM WORK. 1899. 1 vol. 1/4 in. 165
Shown are names of employees, number of employees, total hours worked, and number of planchets adjusted and condemned. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF MONETARY SYSTEMS. 1873-92. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 166
Shown are the monetary standards of various foreign countries. Arranged alphabetically by name of country.

RECORD OF WEEKLY SETTLEMENTS. 1854-70. 22 vols. 3 ft. 167
Given are the amount and value of the silver and gold used each week by the mint. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORDS RELATING TO CALCULATIONS. 1858. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 168
Worksheets for assays. Arranged chronologically.

MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT. 1858-74. 1 vol. 2 in. 169
Relate to acids to be used at the mint and to the maintenance of accounts by the branch mints. Arranged chronologically.

TREASURER'S AUDITING BOOKS. 1864-67. 2 vols. 3 in. 170
Shown are balances from settlements with the Chief Coiner. Included are a few accounts relating to silver and gold coinage. The entries are arranged chronologically.

"INSTRUCTIONS." 1869-74. 1 vol. 1 in. 171
Most of this volume consists of a register of applicants for positions at the mint, with the entries arranged alphabetically by name of applicant. Included are a few copies of regulations of the Director of the Mint; these are arranged chronologically.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BRANCH MINTS. 1871-78. 1 vol. 1 in. 172
Instructions concerning coining, metals, and the transaction of business in the branch mints. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD TRANSFERS. 1881-82, 1885, 1891, 1893-95. 1 vol. 1 in. 173
A record of transfers of gold from one mint to another. The entries are arranged and numbered in chronological order.

RECORD OF ARTICLES SENT TO THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION AT CHICAGO. Apr. 6, 1893. 1 vol. 1 in. 174

TABLES SHOWING VALUE OF STANDARD SILVER AND GOLD, AND TABLES OF FINENESS. ca. 1895. 1 vol. 1 in. 175

RULES FOR REDUCING GROSS WEIGHTS OF GOLD TO THE NEW STANDARD. ca. 1835. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 176

Included is a memorandum of each day's assay of a deposit of 400,000 Mexican dollars by the Bank of the United States, from August 13 to November 14, 1835.

LIST OF OLD BOOK RECORDS AND PAPERS PACKED IN CASES AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. ca. 1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 177

A list, chiefly of congressional documents dating from 1789 and of records of the Philadelphia Mint to about 1900. Arranged by letter assigned to each case.

## Housekeeping Records, 1792-1911

### Fiscal Records, 1792-1911

MICROFILM COPIES OF LEDGER AND BLOTTER OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. 1794-1826. 1 roll. 178

MICROFILM COPIES OF THE ACCOUNTS FOR EXPENDITURES. 1792-1817. 1 roll. 179

The accounts are those of David Rittenhouse, first Director of the Mint at Philadelphia.

STUBS OF WARRANTS. 1794-99, 1804-8. 6 vols. 8 in. 180

Stubs of warrants for equipment, supplies, and labor. Each stub gives warrant number, date, name of person or firm in whose favor it was drawn, purpose of expenditure, and amount of expenditure. Arranged by stub number.

LEDGERS AND BLOTTERS OF ORDINARY RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE MINT. 1794-1837, 1839-54. 4 vols. 5 in. 181

The entries are arranged by type of account and thereunder chronologically. At the beginning of the first volume there is an index to that volume only.

REGISTERS OF WARRANTS FOR ORDINARY EXPENSES. 1808-23, 1837-83. 5 vols. 7 in. 182

Shown are warrant numbers and dates of payments. The entries are arranged chronologically and thereunder by warrant number.

GENERAL LEDGER. 1837-39. 1 vol. 2 in. 183

Included are some entries relating to purchases of copper for coinage. The entries are arranged chronologically. There is an index at the beginning of the volume.

JOURNAL OF DAILY TRANSACTIONS. 1840-56. 1 vol. 2 in. 184

The entries are arranged chronologically.

ORDINARY RECEIPTS. 1849-50. 2 vols. 5 in. 185

Arranged by receipt number.

REGISTER OF WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF DEPOSITS. 1850, 1856-1911. 11 vols. 2 ft. 186

Each entry gives warrant number, name of depositor, amount and date of payment, and name of the person who received payment for the bullion deposited for coinage. The volume for 1850 relates to gold deposits only. The entries are arranged by warrant number.

TRIAL BALANCE SHEETS FOR PHILADELPHIA MINT ACCOUNTS. 1850-59. 1 in. 187

Arranged chronologically.

ACCOUNTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE MINT AND THE ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA. 1850-62, 1872-82. 3 vols. 5 in. 188

Arranged chronologically.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. 1851-52. 1 vol. 1 in. 189

A press copy book containing weekly financial statements of mint transactions. Arranged chronologically.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE MINT. 1853-55. 1 vol. 1 in. 190

Show the amounts received from the Chief Coiner and the Melter and Refiner, and the amounts reserved for assays and disbursements. Arranged chronologically.

ABSTRACTS. 1854-88. 2 vols. 1 in. 191

In addition to accounts of earnings and expenditures, these volumes include press copies of miscellaneous accounts relating to copper and to gold and silver bullion. One volume is labeled "Abstract Sheets--Branch Mints, 1877-78." Arranged by type of account and thereunder in rough chronological order.

ACCOUNT BOOKS OF BRANCH MINTS. 1855-72. 5 vols. 5 in. 192

Contain financial statements of the treasurers of branch mints in account with the Director of the Philadelphia Mint. The volume for the period 1860-65 also contains a few certificates of deposit. The volume for the period 1865-72 includes a record of funds disbursed to individuals and companies for services rendered to the branch mints.

The statements in four of the volumes are arranged alphabetically by name of branch mint and thereunder chronologically; statements in the fifth volume are arranged by subject.

RECORD OF SALES OF "SWEEPS." 1857-65. 1 vol. 1 in. 193
"Sweeps" were particles of gold or silver too small to be used. They were sold at the San Francisco Branch Mint. The entries are arranged chronologically.

STATEMENTS RELATING TO EXPENDITURES AND MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIONS OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1861-65. 1 vol. 2 in. 194
Press copies. Arranged by subject.

LEDGERS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. 1883-1907. 10 vols. 3 ft. 195
Shown are purchases of gold bullion, deposits, and coinage transactions. The volumes are labeled from "H" through "Q." The entries are arranged chronologically.

Personnel, Payroll, and Related Records, 1793-1910

"PERSONNEL RECORD." Apr. 2-Sept. 19, 1793. 2 vols. 1/2 in. 196
Contains a daily account of work performed by employees at the Philadelphia Mint. The entries are arranged chronologically.

"LABORERS' BILLS." 1796-1800. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 197
A record of monthly payments in cash to laborers at the Philadelphia Mint. Reasons for termination of employment are also given. Arranged alphabetically by name of laborer.

REGISTER OF EMPLOYEES. 1849-84. 1 vol. 1 in. 198
Shown are name of employee, department in which he was employed, date of appointment and date of removal (if applicable), and, in some cases, his military service record. The entries are arranged alphabetically by name of department of the mint and thereunder alphabetically by name of employee.

LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION AND APPLICATION. 1850-53. 1 vol. 1 in. 199
Original letters of recommendation and of application for positions in the mint, which were received by the Director or the Melter and Refiner. Arranged chronologically. There is a name index at the beginning of the volume. See also entry 171.

PAYROLLS. 1851-53, 1857-60. 2 vols. 4 in. 200
Arranged chronologically.

APPOINTMENT REGISTERS. 1865, 1876-79, 1884-1910. 15 vols. 1 ft. 201
Entries show schedule number, name of employee, class, date of oath, date of original appointment letter, and date of last promotion. The entries are arranged by department and thereunder alphabetically by name of appointee.

LETTERS RECEIVED REGARDING OATHS OF OFFICE AND OTHER OATHS. 1895-99. 4 in. 202

Letters received by the Director of the Mint from the Secretary of the Treasury. A few of the letters are dated in the 1870's and concern oaths of allegiance. Arranged chronologically.

Property and Supply Records, 1853-1901

ORDER BOOK. 1853-81. 1 vol. 2 in. 203

Contains stubs of orders sent to private firms or persons for materials or supplies for the mint. Arranged by order number.

LETTERS SENT RELATING TO MINT REPAIRS. 1855-57. 1 vol. 1 in. 204

Fair copies of letters sent by the head of the Philadelphia Mint. Arranged chronologically.

ORDER BOOKS OF BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1855-59, 1871, 1881-86. 2 vols. 1 in. 205

A record of supplies allocated to the branch mints and assay offices. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING THE NEW MINT SITE. 1895-97. 2 vols. 1 in. 206

Contain abstracts of correspondence of the custodian and others concerning the site for and the construction of the new Mint Building in Philadelphia. The entries are arranged chronologically. The volumes are indexed.

RECORD OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR MACHINERY AND GENERAL SUPPLIES. 1896-98. 1 vol. 2 in. 207

Also included are a few fair copies of letters sent and letters received by mint officials, which relate to machinery and supplies for the mint. The entries are arranged in rough chronological order.

JOURNAL OF JAMES E. McLANE. 1886-90, 1896-1901. 2 vols. 3 in. 208

Mr. McLane was Inspector of the Philadelphia Mint. The journal contains a daily account of supplies, equipment, or sundries purchased by the mint. Some related correspondence, specifications, vouchers, and orders are included. The entries are arranged alphabetically.

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1897-1901. 11 vols. 1 ft. 209

Correspondence with the Supervising Architect, other Treasury Department officials, and private persons relating primarily to the construction of the new building. The letters received are for the period 1897-99 only. A sketch of the floor plan is included. The correspondence is arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF EXPENSES RELATING TO THE REMOVAL OF THE STEAM POWER PLANT AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1884-91. 1 vol. 1 in. 210
The entries are arranged chronologically.

PROGRESS REPORT ON CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1898. 1 vol. 1 in. 211
Gives in detail the daily progress in the construction of the new building. Arranged chronologically.

RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY RELATING TO THE MINT SERVICE, 1792-1886

REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY. 1792-1835. 1 vol. 1 in. 212
Shows date letter was sent or received, name of addressee, and a brief of contents of letter. The file number of the letter is often included. Most of the correspondence is described in entry 1. The entries are arranged chronologically.

EXTRACT OF LETTER FROM THOMAS PINCKNEY REGARDING COINAGE. Jan. 18, 1795. 1 sheet. 213

LETTERS SENT. 1836-78. 4 vols. 8 in. 214
Letters from the Secretary of the Treasury to the Director of the Mint, branch mint superintendents, Congressmen, firms, and private persons. Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT TO BRANCH MINTS ("V" SERIES). 1836-71. 13 vols. 6 in. 215
Fair and press copies. Arranged by branch mint and thereunder chronologically.

LETTERS RECEIVED FROM BRANCH MINTS ("V" SERIES). 1834-73. 21 vols. and unbound papers. 1 ft. 216
Arranged by branch mint and thereunder chronologically.

LETTERS RECEIVED FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT. 1858-73. 4 in. 217
Arranged chronologically.

REPORTS CONCERNING BULLION RECEIVED MONTHLY FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT. 1838-42. 4 in. 218
Shown are amounts of bullion purchased and used for coinage. Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF DEPOSITS AND COINAGE. 1843-52. 1 vol. 1 in. 219
Shown are amount and value of deposit and of coinage. Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY REPORTS OF GOLD DEPOSITS AND ASSAYS FROM THE CALIFORNIA ASSAYER. 1851-53. 1 in. 220
Arranged chronologically.

REPORTS CONCERNING THE SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH MINT. 1857-58. 2 vols. 4 in. 221
Arranged chronologically.

REPORT OF EXAMINATION AT THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. 1866. 1 vol. 1 in. 222
Relates to an examination by a John Jay Knox of books, moneys, and accounts.

REPORT OF EXAMINATION OF BALANCES AND WEIGHTS AT THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. 1885-86. 1 vol. 1 in. 223

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS RELATING TO EXAMINATIONS AT THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. 1857-73. 1 in. 224
Relate to examinations of books and administrative matters. Arranged chronologically.

ANNUAL REPORT RELATING TO OPERATIONS AND CONDITIONS AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1872. 1 in. 225

OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE AND OATHS OF OFFICE OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1861, 1870. 1 in. 226
Oaths of each type are arranged alphabetically by name of employee.

CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS REGARDING A PROPOSED ASSAY OFFICE AT CARSON CITY, NEV. 1862. 1/4 in. 227
Included are a few newspaper clippings. The records are arranged chronologically.

LETTERS RECEIVED FROM U.S. MINISTERS AND CONSULS. 1859-61. 1 vol. 3 in. 228
Fair copies of letters received in reply to a circular of April 1, 1859, requesting information on foreign currencies and exchanges. Exhibits sent with the replies are dated as early as 1830. A printed copy of the circular and an alphabetical list of the countries represented by the replies are in the front of the volume. The letters are arranged alphabetically by name of country.

## RECORDS OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT, 1870-1941

### Correspondence, 1873-1932

LETTERS RECEIVED. 1873-1932. 88 ft. 229
Letters from branch mints and assay offices, other Government agencies, and private persons regarding the operation of the Bureau. From 1873 to

pages are mislabled

1883 the letters are arranged alphabetically by name of sender; for this period there are also letters from branch mints, which are arranged by name of institution and thereunder chronologically. From July 1883 to August 29, 1910, the letters are arranged numerically, 1 to 294,208; and for the period 1911-22 there are some letters arranged numerically. From 1915 to 1932 most of the letters are arranged alphabetically by name of sender. There are also a few letters received from branch mints during the 1909-11 period, which are arranged by name of mint or assay office and thereunder chronologically.

BRIEFS OF LETTERS RECEIVED. 1873-1922. 21 vols. 7 ft. 230
Serve as a finding aid to many of the letters described in entry 229. Each brief gives date of receipt of letter, name of sender, and a summary of contents. Arranged chronologically.

INDEX TO LETTERS RECEIVED. 1907. 1 ft. 231
An index, on 5" x 8" cards, to the letters described in entry 229. Arranged alphabetically by name of sender.

SUBJECT INDEX TO LETTERS RECEIVED AND LETTERS SENT. 1908-11. 2 vols. 5 in. 232
An index to some of the letters described in entries 229 and 235. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED AND REFERRED. 1885-1903. 1 vol. 3 in. 233
The entries are arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT REGARDING STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON PRODUCTION, COINAGE, AND RELATED MATTERS. 1884-88. 1 vol. 1 in. 234
Press copies. Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT. 1873-1917. 422 vols. 70 ft. 235
Fair and press copies of letters sent to the Secretary of the Treasury, Congressmen, branch mints and assay offices, and private firms and persons regarding the operations of the Bureau. The letters--in two groups--are arranged chronologically. For an index to these letters, see entry 239.

LETTERS SENT RELATING TO MINING STATISTICS. 1880-97. 4 vols. 8 in. 236
Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT CONCERNING APPOINTMENTS AND REMOVALS. 1873-97. 8 vols. 1 ft. 237
Arranged chronologically. For an index, see entry 241.

REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MINING. 1883-85. 2 vols. 2 in. 238

A finding aid to some of the letters described in entry 236. The entries are arranged chronologically.

INDEXES [REGISTERS] TO LETTERS SENT. 1873-97. 28 vols. 5 ft. 239

Serve as a finding aid to some of the letters described in entry 235. Each entry shows date the letter was sent, name of addressee, and a brief of the letter's contents. The entries are arranged chronologically.

SUBJECT INDEX TO LETTERS SENT. 1882-87. 2 vols. 4 in. 240

A finding aid to some of the letters described in entry 235. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

INDEX TO CONFIDENTIAL LETTERS RELATING TO APPOINTMENTS. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 241

A finding aid to some of the letters described in entry 237. Arranged alphabetically by name of employee.

INDEX TO STATISTICAL INFORMATION SUPPLIED. 1902-6. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 242

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE. ca. 1885-1900. 1 vol. 1 in. 243

The entries are arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

## Records Relating to Coinage, Bullion, Medals, and Coin Stock, 1873-1934

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MEDALS. 1895-1928. 2 in. 244

Relates to medals made or sold at the Philadelphia Mint and to the delay in delivery of the 1893 World's Fair medals. Included is a tabular report on medals manufactured at the Philadelphia Mint during the 1914-22 period. Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING COINS MANUFACTURED AT THE PHILADELPHIA, DENVER, AND SAN FRANCISCO MINTS. 1917-29. 6 in. 245

Included is a record of coins manufactured. The correspondence is arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING MINOR COINAGE. 1914-28. 2 in. 246

Arranged chronologically.

ANNUAL STATISTICAL STATEMENTS OF RECOINAGE OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1893-1907. 2 in. 247

Shown for each mint are amounts of gold and silver and their value. Arranged chronologically.

REPORTS CONCERNING UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS RECEIVED FOR MELTING AND RECOINAGE. 1915, 1918, 1920-29. 4 in. 248

Prepared monthly and quarterly at the New York Assay Office. The reports for 1915 and 1918 concern foreign coins and bullion silver only. Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY REPORT ON ACQUISITION AND DISPOSITION OF SILVER, BRONZE, AND NICKEL BULLION AVAILABLE FOR MINOR COINAGE. 1883-85, 1889, 1917. 10 in. 249

Included in the reports is information concerning Philippine bronze. The reports are arranged chronologically.

REPORTS OF COINAGE EXECUTED AT THE MINTS. 1918-32. 4 in. 250

Shown for each mint are amounts and denominations of coins and their value. Arranged by mint and thereunder chronologically.

REPORTS OF FOREIGN COINS AND BULLION DEPOSITED AT NEW YORK BUT NOT RECORDED AT CUSTOMS AS IMPORTED. 1873-1903. 4 in. 251

Shown are amounts of coin and bullion. Also included are reports on gold bullion from Halifax, Nova Scotia, which was deposited at the New York Assay Office. Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY REPORTS CONCERNING IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS THROUGH CUSTOMS DISTRICTS. 1922-29. 2 in. 252

Shown are amounts of gold and silver coinage imported and exported monthly. Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE AND STATISTICAL TABLES CONCERNING THE ANNUAL REPORTS. July 1, 1915-June 30, 1924. 1 in. 253

Included are forms giving special data on mint operations and settlement statements of the Melting and Refining Departments. The records are arranged chronologically.

QUARTERLY REPORTS ON DEPOSITS AND PURCHASES OF GOLD AND SILVER AT MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1917-27. 4 in. 254

Included are some reports on gold and silver from Alaska. Arranged by institution and thereunder chronologically.

MONTHLY REPORTS ON UNREFINED AND DOMESTIC GOLD AND SILVER BULLION PURCHASED. 1923-33. 2 in. 255

Shown are amounts of each type of bullion purchased for all offices, 1923-29, and for assay offices only, 1930-33. Arranged by office and thereunder chronologically.

REPORTS ON DEPOSITS OF FOREIGN BULLION AND COIN. 1920-27. 2 in. 256

Shown are amounts of foreign bullion and coin deposited at each mint or assay office. Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY SCHEDULES OF REVENUES FOR ALL MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1921-25. 2 in. 257
Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GAINS AND LOSSES OF BULLION AT ALL ASSAY OFFICES. 1923-29. 2 in. 258
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF QUARTERLY BULLION ACCOUNTS AT ALL MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. July 1, 1908-Mar. 30, 1916. 2 in. 259
The entries are arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY REPORTS ON MELTING LOSSES AT ALL MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1923-29. 2 in. 260
Arranged chronologically.

ANNUAL SETTLEMENT STATEMENTS. 1908-10, 1920-24. 4 in. 261
Statements regarding bullion and coin stock, deposits, and other assets of the Philadelphia, Denver, and San Francisco Mints and of the New York Assay Office. For the period 1908-10 there are statements for only the San Francisco Mint. Arranged by mint or assay office and thereunder chronologically.

MONTHLY REPORTS ON ASSETS AND LIABILITIES. 1914-25. 6 in. 262
Included are monthly statements of balances at the mints and the New York Assay Office for the period 1914-16. The reports for the Philadelphia, Denver, and San Francisco Mints are for the period 1921-25; and for other mints and assay offices they are for the period 1914-25 (except the reports for the Charlotte, N.C., Branch Mint, which are for the period 1911-13). Arranged by mint or assay office and thereunder chronologically.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS CONCERNING GOLD AND SILVER COIN STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES. 1913-29. 1 vol. 2 in. 263
Provisional statements. Arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF SHIPMENTS OF BULLION TO ASSAY OFFICES FOR COINAGE. 1881-1900. 3 vols. 5 in. 264
The entries are arranged chronologically.

STATEMENTS RELATING TO SILVER BULLION PURCHASES, COINAGE, AND TRANSFERS AT THE PHILADELPHIA, SAN FRANCISCO, NEW ORLEANS, AND CARSON CITY MINTS. 1881-88. 2 vols. 3 in. 265
Arranged chronologically.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO SILVER BULLION PURCHASED FOR USE IN COINAGE. 1890-1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 266
Relate to bullion purchased under provisions of the act of July 14, 1890. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF MUTILATED AND NONCURRENT COINS RECEIVED FOR RECOINAGE. 1913-18. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 267
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS AND TRANSFERS OF NONCURRENT COINS. July 1918-June 1924. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 268
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS AND PURCHASES OF NONCURRENT AND MUTILATED GOLD AND SILVER COINS. July 1894-June 1899. 1 vol. 3 in. 269
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ASSAYER'S REPORTS ON SPECIAL ASSAY COINS. Apr. 1928-Sept. 1934. 1 vol. 1 in. 270
Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF DEPOSITS AND COINAGE. July 1875-June 1906. 5 vols. 1 ft. 271
Arranged chronologically.

REPORTS CONCERNING BARS MANUFACTURED AND COINAGE EXECUTED. July 1880-June 1887. 1 vol. 2 in. 272
Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF VALUE OF DAILY COINAGE DELIVERIES. 1911-13. 1 vol. 2 in. 273
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF WEIGHT AND COST OF SILVER BULLION FOR COINAGE. 1907-16. 2 vols. 4 in. 274
The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION COIN BALANCES. 1874-1916. 5 vols. 5 in. 275
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF COIN DEPOSITS. 1911-13. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 276
The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records Relating to the Annual Assay Commissions, 1873-1925

LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENTS TO THE ANNUAL ASSAY COMMISSIONS. 1879, 1887, 1899-1906, 1914-18. 2 in. 277
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ANNUAL ASSAY COINS SHIPPED TO AND FROM MINTS. 1917-25. 1 in. 278
Relates to coins for the annual assay. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF COINS RESERVED FOR ANNUAL ASSAY. 1890, 1902-5, 1915-16, 1920-25. 6 in. 279
The entries are arranged chronologically.

PRINTER'S PROOF OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY COMMISSION. 1923. 1 in. 280

RECORD OF ANNUAL ASSAYS OF THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS. 1873-1911. 2 vols. 4 in. 281
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DELIVERIES OF COINS AND PIECES RETURNED FOR ANNUAL ASSAY. 1885-89. 1 vol. 2 in. 282
The entries are arranged chronologically.

Records Relating to the Purchase and Deposit of Bullion, 1875-1919

LETTERS RECEIVED. Nov. 1883-July 1884; Jan.-May 1885. 2 in. 283
Relate to deposits and purchases. Enclosures relate to the production of precious metals. Arranged and numbered in chronological order.

LETTERS RECEIVED RELATING TO STATISTICS ON PRODUCTION. 1885. 1 in. 284
Arranged chronologically.

REPORTS ON THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1889-1891. 1 in. 285
Arranged by name of State in order of production rank.

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS ON PRODUCTION. 1880-1904. 2 in. 286
Included with the reports is some related correspondence. The reports are arranged chronologically.

REPORT ON MINING IN COLORADO. 1880. 1 in. 287

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE GOLD COMMITTEE. 1918-19. 1 in. 288
On November 2, 1918, a committee was appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury to study gold problems and its use as an international reserve. Included are special reports on the production of gold and silver in the United States in 1918 and 1919. The correspondence is arranged chronologically.

REPORTS ON GOLD AND SILVER PRODUCTION. ca. 1912. 2 in. 289
Smelters' reports, reports on gold and silver production of private refineries, and reports on gold and silver production abroad. Included

are statistics and related correspondence concerning deposit records. The reports are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER BARS. 1898-1909. 1 vol. 1 in. 290
Shown are quantity and value of bars manufactured. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS BY PRIVATE REFINERIES. 1883-1910. 3 vols. 6 in. 291
Shown are amounts and value of deposits. Included are records relating to the manufacture of bars. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS, PURCHASES, AND DOMESTIC PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER. July 1877-June 1899. 5 vols. 10 in. 292
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION OPERATIONS AT BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1882-92. 1 vol. 2 in. 293
The entries are arranged by mint or office and thereunder chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION ACCOUNTS. 1883-1916. 6 vols. 6 in. 294
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF CERTIFICATES AND BULLION ACCOUNTS. 1891-1915. 7 vols. 5 in. 295
Shown are number of certificate of deposit and amount and value of bullion. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE SILVER UNDER THE ACTS OF JANUARY 14, 1875, AND MARCH 6, 1878. 1875-79. 3 vols. 2 in. 296
The last volume relates to silver purchased under the second act. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASES. Feb. 1875-Oct. 1893 (with gaps). 8 vols. 9 in. 297
Shows amount and value of silver purchased. The entries are arranged chronologically.

SCHEDULES OF SILVER OFFERS AND PURCHASES. Oct. 1878-Nov. 1893. 8 vols. 1 ft. 298
Shown are dates of offers and purchases, amounts, and value. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASED UNDER ACT OF JULY 14, 1890. July 1892-Nov. 1893. 1 vol. 2 in. 299

Shows amounts and value of bullion purchased. Included in the volume are some data on Philippine coinage for the period 1903-8. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASES AND DELIVERIES. Aug. 1890-June 1892. 1 vol. 1 in. 300

The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF OFFERS FOR SALE OF SILVER BULLION. Mar. 1878-Nov. 1882. 2 vols. 3 in. 301

One of the volumes was kept in the office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. Shown are date of offer and amount and value of bullion. The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records of the Operation of the Pittman Silver Act, 1917-29

The Pittman Act of 1918, as amended, provided for the purchase of domestic silver in order to maintain and stabilize its price.

CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING SILVER TRANSACTIONS, INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENTS OF SILVER, AND CERTAIN ACTS OF CONGRESS. 1918-20. 1 in. 302

Arranged chronologically under each of the three kinds of correspondence listed.

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE CLOSING OF TRANSACTIONS. 1923-24. 1 in. 303

Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING SILVER PURCHASED THROUGH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1917-19, 1925-26. 2 in. 304

Included are acceptances (promises for future delivery) from the Director of the Mint. Arranged chronologically.

MINERS' SUPPORTING AFFIDAVITS FOR SILVER. 1919-24. 8 in. 305

Notarized depositions and affidavits, with related papers, showing amounts and value of silver produced, sold, and delivered. Arranged alphabetically by name of miner.

SWORN STATEMENTS REGARDING SOURCES OF SILVER. Jan. 17, 1920-June 1, 1923. 2 in. 306

Monthly statements by managers of domestic mines. Arranged alphabetically by name of manager.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF SMELTING COMPANIES. 1920-24. 8 in. 307
Included are affidavits of managers and abstracts from the companies' account books. Arranged alphabetically by name of company.

DAILY QUOTATIONS ON SILVER BULLION. 1920-29. 2 in. 308
Quotations by the New York Assay Office, by London, and by dealers. The quotations show the daily price of the bullion on the New York market and on the world market. Arranged chronologically.

BULLETINS AND REPORTS RELATING TO SILVER. 1921-25. 2 in. 309
Monthly bulletins and reports prepared by the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. Arranged chronologically.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS RELATING TO THE SILVER QUESTION. 1924-27. 2 in. 310
Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS AND PURCHASES OF SILVER UNDER THE PITTMAN ACT. Dec. 1918-June 1924. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 311
Shown are amounts and value of silver deposited or purchased. The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records Relating to Foreign Coinage, 1878-1932

"INTERROGATORY FILE." 1897-1903, 1906-32. 18 ft. 312
Letters containing reports from United States Consuls and Ministers concerning production of gold and silver in foreign countries, bullion stock, paper money, and coinage. See also entry 228.

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND PUERTO RICO. 1899-1923. 2 in. 313
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ACCEPTANCE OF CERTAIN EUROPEAN GOLD AND SILVER. 1921-23. 2 in. 314
This correspondence is chiefly with banks. Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO GOLD COINS HELD IN CANADIAN BANKS. 1900, 1903, 1915-22. 2 in. 315
Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS RECEIVED FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES REGARDING A PROPOSED INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE. 1892. 2 in. 316
Arranged chronologically.

DANA HORTON PAPERS ON THE SILVER QUESTION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1889-91. 2 in. 317

Mr. Horton was a monetary expert. The papers are arranged chronologically.

STATISTICS ON WORLD CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1890-1910. 2 in. 318

Arranged chronologically.

GERMAN NEWSPAPERS CONTAINING INFORMATION ON THE GERMAN MONETARY SYSTEM AND BANKING LAWS. 1925. 2 in. 319

Arranged chronologically.

CIRCULARS AND DRAFTS OF CIRCULARS CONCERNING ESTIMATES OF THE VALUE OF FOREIGN COINS. 1881-1905. 2 in. 320

Arranged chronologically.

MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN PUBLISHED ARTICLES RELATING TO FOREIGN COINS. 1878-1905, 1922-25. 2 in. 321

Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS OF FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER. 1897-99. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 322

Shown are amounts and value of foreign gold and silver. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1889-97. 2 vols. 2 in. 323

Shown are amounts and value of foreign gold and silver. The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records Concerning the Consumption of Gold and Silver in the Industrial Arts, 1899-1931

LISTS OF REFINERIES AND OF CONSUMERS USING GOLD AND SILVER IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS. 1913. 2 in. 324

Entries in each list are arranged alphabetically by name of refinery or consumer.

STATISTICAL REPORTS ON GOLD AND SILVER BARS FURNISHED FOR USE IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS. 1906-31. 2 in. 325

Prepared by various firms. Included is some correspondence. The reports are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER USED IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS. 1899-1902. 38 vols. 3 ft. 326

Shown are amounts and value of gold and silver used in the industrial arts for business and for noncoinage or medal purposes. Arranged chronologically.

## Records of Holdings of Gold and Silver in Banks, 1889-1901

REPORT ON GOLD HOLDINGS IN BANKS OTHER THAN NATIONAL BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1889. 1 vol. 1 in. 327
Shows amount and value of holdings.

REPORT ON GOLD, SILVER, AND CURRENCY HOLDINGS IN BANKS OTHER THAN NATIONAL BANKS AS OF JUNE 29, 1901. 3 vols. 5 in. 328
Shows amounts and value of each type of holding.

## Miscellaneous Records, 1875-1941

REPORTS OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1895, 1899. 1 vol. 1 in. 329
Reports of the Personnel Department and the Coiner's Department. Arranged chronologically.

CASHIER'S DAILY STATEMENTS. 1913-41. 18 ft. 330
Statements for all branch mints and assay offices including Fort Knox. Shown are operating and closing balances, receipts, and expenditures. Arranged by institution and thereunder chronologically.

PROOFS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF COINS, MINT OFFICES, AND MACHINERY. ca. 1880-1900. 4 in. 331
Arranged in rough chronological order.

ABSTRACTS OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF NATIONAL BANKS. 1878-1915. 4 in. 332
Printed and prepared by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency. Arranged chronologically.

REPORTS ON IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1915-19. 2 in. 333
Mimeographed. The reports were prepared by the Federal Reserve Board. Arranged chronologically.

REPORTS ON GOLD AND SILVER PRODUCTION. 1926-30. 2 in. 334
Mimeographed copies of preliminary and final reports. Arranged by name of State concerned.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CIRCULARS ON THE VALUE OF FOREIGN COINS. 1915-32. 6 in. 335
Issued quarterly. Arranged chronologically.

DAILY STATEMENTS OF THE TREASURY. 1914-29. 4 in. 336
Shown are current assets and liabilities. Arranged chronologically.

CIRCULARS ON BULLION. 1898-1913, 1916-17. 1 ft. 337
Show quotations for bullion by Pixley and Abell (London), 1899-1912; by Sharps and Wilkins (London), 1898-1913; and in Wagel's Weekly Bullion Letter (New York), May 1916-February 1917. Circulars in each part are arranged chronologically.

MANUSCRIPT ARTICLES AND MONOGRAPHS. 1881-90. 6 in. 338
"Production of Gold and Silver during the years 1885-88," by Adolph Soetbeer; "Practical Hydraulics," T. M. Randall; "Drift Mining in California," by R. L. Dunn; "The Separation of Silver and Gold from Black Copper at Oker," by T. Egleston; and "Production of Precious Metals, 1881-90," by Adolph Soetbeer. Arranged in the order listed.

DISTANCE TABLES AND OTHER TABLES. ca. 1880-1900. 6 vols. 3 in. 339
Included are schedules of transportation and rate agreements. Arranged in rough chronological order.

TABLE OF DOLLAR VALUES. 1875-76. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 340

RULES AND TABLES FOR COMPUTING BULLION VALUES. 1885-1909. 2 vols. 1 in. 341
Arranged chronologically.

CONFIDENTIAL TELEGRAPHIC CODE. ca. 1885-1900. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 342

Accounting Records, 1873-75, 1899-1935

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES REGARDING IMPROVEMENTS IN COST REPORT FORMS. 1915-17. 2 in. 343
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES RELATING TO CONTRACTS. 1923-29. 2 in. 344
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MINTS CONCERNING ACCOUNTS. 1915-25. 2 in. 345
Arranged chronologically.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT FORWARDED TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY FROM MINTS. 1919-26. 6 in. 346
Arranged chronologically.

NOTICES OF SHIPMENTS AND DEPOSITS OF BULLION FROM ASSAY OFFICES FOR REDEPOSIT IN MINTS. 1922-33. 2 in. 347
Each notice shows amount and date of deposit or shipment. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF COST OF RECEIVING AND WORKING BULLION DEPOSITS. 1906-17. 10 in. 348

Concerns the Philadelphia, Denver, and San Francisco Mints, October 1906-December 1917; the New Orleans Mint, October 1906-June 1908 and July 1910-May 1911; and the New York Assay Office, January 1913-June 1916. Included are brief statistical abstracts for the period July 1916-December 1917. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REPORTS ON INVESTIGATIONS. 1910-11. 4 in. 349

Representative Cox's inquiry and Mr. Mindeleff's report on the operation of and conditions in the New York Assay Office; the Philadelphia, Denver, and San Francisco Mints; and the Salt Lake City Assay Office. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF FUNDS REQUISITIONED FOR EXPENDITURES IN BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES. 1923-28. 2 in. 350

Shown are amount of funds for each mint and assay office. The entries are arranged chronologically.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT. 1926-29. 2 in. 351

The entries are arranged chronologically.

DAILY RECORD OF BULLION DEPOSITED AT THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. Oct. 1934-Jan. 1935. 2 in. 352

The entries are arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE BOISE ASSAY OFFICE REGARDING SUPPLIES, CONTRACTS, AND ACCOUNTING. 1922-33. 4 in. 353

Arranged chronologically.

DAILY TRANSCRIPTS OF DEADWOOD ASSAY OFFICE WITH U.S. DEPOSITORY. 1915-17, 1918-27. 2 in. 354

Shown are number and value of accounts. Arranged chronologically.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS AND CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT OF SALT LAKE CITY ASSAY OFFICE. 1921-33. 2 in. 355

Arranged chronologically.

LEDGERS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES. 1873-75, 1899-1907, 1909-12. 4 vols. 8 in. 356

The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Personnel Records, 1879-1930

LETTERS RECEIVED CONCERNING APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS. 1879-84. 2 in. 357

Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS FROM THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, WITH FORMS FOR EXAMINATIONS. 1908-11. 2 in. 358
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING PERSONNEL ACTIONS. 1913-30. 2 in. 359
Correspondence with the Philadelphia, Denver, and San Francisco Mints and the New York Assay Office. The correspondence with the Philadelphia Mint is for the period 1913-30; the other correspondence is for the period 1917-29. Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MINOR ASSAY OFFICES RELATING TO PERSONNEL MATTERS. 1923-30. 2 in. 360
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING PERSONNEL MATTERS. 1914-26. 2 in. 361
Arranged chronologically.

LISTS OF EMPLOYEES, THEIR SALARIES, AND THEIR TITLES. 1912-18. 2 in. 362
Arranged by office and thereunder chronologically.

RECORD OF THE TRIAL OF WALTER N. DIMMICK FOR EMBEZZLEMENT AT THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. 1902-3. 2 in. 363
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORDS RELATING TO THE EMBEZZLEMENT BY GEORGE E. ADAMS AT THE SEATTLE ASSAY OFFICE. 1901-7. 2 in. 364
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE AND OTHER RECORDS CONCERNING SPECIAL PERSONNEL CASES. 1908-23. 4 in. 365
Arranged alphabetically by name of employee (A-T).

## Records Regarding Supplies and Equipment, 1913-25

PAPERS RELATING TO REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS AND REAL ESTATE. 1913-25. 2 in. 366
Arranged chronologically.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS CONCERNING SUPPLIES, PATENTS, AND MACHINERY. 1924-25. 2 in. 367
Arranged by subject.

## Statistical Records, 1870-1922

STATISTICAL INFORMATION SENT TO CERTAIN PERSONS. 1885-1913. 4 vols. 6 in. 368
Information sent to Congressmen, employees of Government agencies, and private persons. Arranged chronologically.

MELTER'S RECORD BOOK. July 1919-Feb. 1922. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 369
Shown are amounts of bullion worked. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ERRORS IN DEPOSITS. 1908-9. 2 vols. 1 in. 370
The entries are arranged chronologically.

CALCULATION BLOTTERS. ca. 1895-1900. 4 vols. 4 in. 371
The entries are arranged chronologically.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTING BOOKS. ca. 1870-90. 5 vols. 3 in. 372
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ESTIMATES OF COIN STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES. 1873-1904. 2 in. 373
Arranged chronologically by year.

STATISTICS RELATING TO GOLD IN THE UNITED STATES. 1907. 1 in. 374
Arranged chronologically.

STATEMENTS CONCERNING DEPOSITS AT BRANCH MINTS. 1876-88. 2 in. 375
Arranged chronologically.

CHARTS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. 1907-19. 1 in. 376
Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF GOLD AND SILVER. Oct. 1913-Dec. 1918. 2 in. 377
Arranged chronologically.

## Miscellaneous Registers and Indexes, 1873-1907

REGISTER OF CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO MINING. 1883-85. 2 vols. 2 in. 378
Shown are date, name of correspondent, and brief of contents of letter. The entries are arranged chronologically. The letters registered have not been found.

REGISTERS OF MINT EMPLOYEES. 1873-77, 1882-1906. 9 vols. 1 ft. 379
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF CONTRACTS. 1901-6. 1 vol. 1 in. 380
The entries are arranged chronologically.

INDEX TO REGISTERS OF MINT EMPLOYEES. ca. 1880-1906. 6 vols. 3 in. 381
An index to some of the registers described in entry 379. Arranged alphabetically by name of employee.

INDEX TO STATISTICAL INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY LETTER. 1902-6. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 382
Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

INDEX TO NAMES OF BONDED EMPLOYEES. 1877-1907. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 383
Arranged alphabetically.

INDEX TO POWERS OF ATTORNEY. 1899-1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 384
Arranged alphabetically by name of person holding the power of attorney.

## RECORDS OF BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES, 1835-1942

### Records of the Charlotte, N.C., Branch Mint, 1835-1913

The branch mint at Charlotte, N.C., was established on March 3, 1835. Operations began in December 1837 but were suspended from 1844 to 1846 after a fire at the mint. Coinage was resumed in October 1846 but was again discontinued in April 1861, when Confederate troops took possession of the building. The mint remained in operation throughout most of 1861, with salaries being paid by the State of North Carolina. The mint was examined by representives of the Federal Government in the fall of 1865 and some appointments to positions were made in the same year. Operations were not resumed, however, until March 1868. No coining was done, but the office was used for making assays. By a law of February 12, 1873, the mint at Charlotte officially became an assay office. The office was discontinued in June 1913, since Congress did not make an appropriation for it.

CORRESPONDENCE. 1835-1913 (with gaps)) 1 ft. 385
Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS SENT. July 1889-Mar. 1897. 6 vols. 6 in. 386
Press copies. Arranged chronologically.

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT. Nov. 1867-June 1913. 59 vols. 5 ft. 387
Press copies of letters sent chiefly to private persons. Arranged chronologically.

STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. Mar. 1868-June 1913. 9 vols. 10 in. 388
Press copies prepared daily. Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION. Oct. 1854-May 1861, Mar. 1868-June 1913. 44 vols. 2 ft. 389
Shown are amounts and value of bullion deposits. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF GOLD BULLION RECEIVED FROM DEPOSITORS. Dec. 1837-May 1861. 2 vols. 4 in. 390
Shown are amounts and value of bullion received. The entries are arranged chronologically.

JOURNAL OF BULLION DEPOSITS. Dec. 1837-Oct. 1861; Mar. 1868-June 1897. 4 vols. 6 in. 391
The entries are arranged chronologically.

LEDGER OF BULLION DEPOSITS. 1837-44, 1846-61, 1868-1904. 4 vols. 6 in. 392
The entries are arranged chronologically.

WEIGH BOOK FOR DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION. Dec. 1837-July 1844; Oct. 1846-May 1861. 2 vols. 3 in. 393
Shown are amounts of gold bullion deposits. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPTS FOR GOLD BULLION. Jan. 1911-June 1913. 1 vol. 1 in. 394
Arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION ACCOUNTS. 1906-7. 1 vol. 3 in. 395
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ASSAYER'S REGISTER OF GOLD BULLION. Mar. 1868-Nov. 1885. 1 vol. 1 in. 396
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF LOSSES IN MELTING GOLD BULLION. May 1908-June 1913. 1 vol. 2 in. 397
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF MELTING AND REFINING DEPOSITS. Dec. 1837-May 1844; Oct. 1846-Apr. 1861. 52 vols. 2 ft. 398
The entries are arranged chronologically.

MELTER'S AND COINER'S ACCOUNTS WITH THE TREASURER OF THE BRANCH MINT. Oct. 1846-Dec. 1854. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 399
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPT STUBS FOR GOLD AND SILVER BULLION DEPOSITS. Mar. 1838-Mar. 1848. 4 vols. 4 in. 400
Arranged chronologically.

COINAGE ACCOUNT BOOK. 1837-39. 1 vol. 1 in. 401
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION SHIPMENTS AND REDEPOSITS. Aug. 1911-June 1913. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 402
The entries are arranged chronologically.

CALCULATIONS FOR PARTING SILVER. 1838-44, 1846-52. 5 vols. 3 in. 403
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT BOOK. Sept. 1837-Nov. 1846. 1 vol. 1 in. 404
The entries are arranged chronologically.

JOURNAL OF ORDINARY ACCOUNTS. Feb. 1837-Mar. 1862; Mar. 1869-July 1896. 1 vol. 2 in. 405
The entries are arranged chronologically.

LEDGER OF ORDINARY ACCOUNTS. Mar. 1837-Mar. 1862; June 1869-July 1896. 1 vol. 2 in. 406
The entries are arranged chronologically.

PAPERS OF GEORGE B. HANNA, MELTER. 1873-1901. 7 vols. 6 in. 407
Consist of a memorandum on mines entitled "Notations on Gold Production in North Carolina, 1883-84"; notes on geological surveys in North Carolina, 1885-94; records of assays and chemical examinations, 1873-99; a journal and ledger, 1873-1901; and a chemist's workbook, 1882-83. The material within the volumes is arranged chronologically.

ACCOUNTS OF D. K. POPE, ASSAYER. 1901-6. 3 vols. 2 in. 408
These consist of miscellaneous accounts, March 1903-May 1906; a journal of the receipt of bars, June 1901-May 1906; and bullion accounts, March 1903-April 1906. The entries for each type of account are arranged chronologically.

DAYBOOKS. Mar. 1837-Mar. 1862; Mar. 1869-July 1891. 3 vols. 7 in. 409
The entries in each volume are arranged chronologically.

CASHBOOK. Mar. 1868-June 1891. 1 vol. 2 in. 410
The entries are arranged chronologically.

LEDGERS. 1848; Jan. 1898-June 1913. 4 vols. 4 in. 411
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ACCOUNTS WITH CHARLOTTE, N.C., MERCHANTS. Oct. 1837-May 1844. 1 vol. 1 in. 412
The entries are arranged chronologically.

MEMORANDA OF WORK DONE AND MONEYS PAID. Sept. 1837-Feb. 1842. 1 vol. 1 in. 413
Shown is time spent in various types of work and expenditures. Arranged chronologically.

CALCULATION BLOTTERS. Sept. 1910-June 1913. 4 vols. 3 in. 414
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ASSAY CALCULATION RECORD. Jan. 1872-Feb. 1877. 2 vols. 2 in. 415
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ORE ASSAYS AND ANALYSES. July 1907-Mar. 1913. 2 vols. 2 in. 416
Entries for ore assays and those for analyses are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF APPROPRIATIONS. 1911. 1 vol. 1 in. 417
Shown are amount and purpose of each appropriation. The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYROLL VOUCHERS. July 1912-June 1913. 1 vol. 2 in. 418
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ORE ASSAYS. Aug. 1869-Feb. 1890. 1 vol. 1 in. 419
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF VISITORS. 1889-90. 1 vol. 2 in. 420
Shown are the date of the visit and the name and address of the visitor. The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION ACCOUNTS AND COINER'S REPORTS. 1837-61. 4 in. 421
The entries or records in each group are arranged chronologically.

CONFIDENTIAL TELEGRAPHIC CODE. 1902. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 422

## Records of the Carson City, Nev., Branch Mint, 1877-1925

The branch mint at Carson City was established on March 3, 1863. It was opened for business on January 8, 1870, and it was discontinued as a coinage institution in 1893. From May 1893 to June 1933 the establishment operated as an assay office and as a purchasing agency for the larger institutions of the United States Mint Service. It was closed in June 1933.

REGISTER OF DEPOSITS OF SILVER BULLION. Oct. 1887-Dec. 1887. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 423
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ASSAYS OF BARS AND LIST OF DEPOSITORS. ca. 1877-1903. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 424
The entries concerning assays are arranged chronologically; the list is arranged alphabetically by name of depositor.

RECORD OF GOLD CLIPPINGS OF THE COINER'S DEPARTMENT. Oct. 1889-June 1893. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 425
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT OF BULLION DEPOSITS. July 1898-Apr. 1919. 1 vol. 2 in. 426
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ASSAYS OF SILVER INGOTS. June 1912-May 30, 1925. 1 vol. 1 in. 427
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPTS FOR THE PURCHASE OF SILVER BULLION. Nov. 1892-Sept. 1894. 1 vol. 2 in. 428
Arranged chronologically.

RECEIPTS FOR GOLD INGOTS. July 1892-May 1893. 1 vol. 2 in. 429
Arranged chronologically.

COINER'S ACCOUNT OF THE WORKING OF SILVER. Jan.-May 1893. 1 vol. 2 in. 430
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF WARRANTS PAID. Mar.-June 1877. 1 vol. 2 in. 431
The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records of the Boise, Idaho, Assay Office, 1918-33

The assay office at Boise, Idaho, was authorized in 1869 and was opened in 1871. It was discontinued in June 1933.

REGISTERS OF BULLION ABSTRACTS. July 1923-June 1933. 2 vols. 3 in. 432
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION DEPOSITS. June 1923-June 1933. 2 vols. 2 in. 433
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF OPERATING GAINS AND LOSSES. May 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 434
The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION LEDGER. July 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 435
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION STOCK. July 1923-June 1933. 3 vols. 3 in. 436
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DETERMINATIONS OF ORE SAMPLES. July 1918-May 1933. 4 vols. 3 in. 437
Shown are value and fineness of the ore. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ASSAYS. July 1923-Apr. 1931. 1 vol. 1 in. 438
The entries are arranged chronologically.

WEIGHER'S SCALE BOOK. July 1931-June 1932. 2 vols. 1 in. 439
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SPECIAL ORE ASSAYS. Oct. 1930-May 1933. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 440
The entries are arranged chronologically.

LIST OF CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT. Mar. 1929-June 1930. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 441
Arranged chronologically by date of certificate.

WEEKLY REPORTS OF OPERATIONS. July 1929-June 1933. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 442
Arranged chronologically.

COMPUTING BOOK. June 1926-June 1933. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 443
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SOURCES OF GOLD AND SILVER. 1932-1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 444
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS AND PURCHASES OF BULLION. Oct. 1925-June 1933. 1 vol. 2 in. 445
The entries are arranged chronologically by date of deposit or purchase.

REGISTER OF VOUCHERS AND DISBURSEMENT CLASSIFICATIONS. July 1924-June 1933. 1 vol. 2 in. 446
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF CONTRACTS FOR UTILITIES. June 1926-June 1932. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 447
Shown are type and amount of contract, utility concerned, and date of contract. The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records of the Deadwood, S. Dak., Assay Office, 1897-1927

The assay office at Deadwood, S. Dak., was authorized in June 1896 and was opened in 1898. It operated until June 1927, when it was closed because no money was appropriated for it. In the latter part of its existence the main work of the office was assaying ore samples for prospectors in the Black Hills region of South Dakota. During the last 2

years of operation there were only 14 bullion deposits worth less than $3,000. Except for a 3-year period from 1910 to 1913, however, the receipts had never been large.

LETTERS SENT FROM THE ASSAYER TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT. Nov. 1897-Dec. 1924. 42 vols. 4 ft. 448
Press copies of letters regarding daily statements, the bullion fund, deposits, and general assaying details. Arranged chronologically.

LETTERS RECEIVED. 1906-27. 2 ft. 449
Letters from the Director of the Mint, other Government officials, and private persons regarding assaying activities and other mint operations. Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING BULLION SHIPMENTS AND REDEPOSITS. 1915-27. 3 in. 450
Correspondence with the Director of the Mint and with other institutions. Arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF DEPOSITS. June 1901-June 1923. 7 vols. 4 in. 451
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DETERMINATIONS OF ORE SAMPLES. Aug. 1923-June 1927. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 452
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ASSAYS OF ORE SAMPLES AND CHARGES MADE. Apr. 1912-Apr. 1918. 2 vols. 1 in. 453
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF OPERATIVE GAINS AND LOSSES OF BULLION. Dec. 1923-June 1924. 1 vol. 1 in. 454
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION ABSTRACTS. July 1923-June 1927. 1 vol. 1 in. 455
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION STOCK. July 1923-Dec. 1924. 1 vol. 1 in. 456
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION DEPOSITS. July 1923-June 1926. 1 vol. 1 in. 457
The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION LEDGER. July 1923-June 1927. 1 vol. 1 in. 458
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF FINENESS OF GOLD ASSAYS. ca. 1902-6. 4 vols. 2 in. 459
The entries are arranged chronologically.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO SHIPMENTS OF BARS TO PHILADELPHIA. Sept. 1907-July 1908. 1 vol. 1 in. 460
Shown are date of each shipment and number of bars received. Arranged chronologically.

MEMORANDA OF ASSAYERS' CLIPPINGS. ca. 1898-1909. 2 vols. 2 in. 461
Given are amounts of clippings. Arranged chronologically.

CASHBOOK. July 1909-June 1927. 1 vol. 2 in. 462
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ASSAYS OF BULLION BARS. Apr. 1898-June 1927. 7 vols. 5 in. 463
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF ASSAYS OF ORE SAMPLES. June 1915-June 1927. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 464
The entries are arranged chronologically.

CALCULATION BLOTTERS. Sept. 1919-June 1927. 1 vol. 1 in. 465
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECEIPTS FOR GOLD BULLION. July 1915-Apr. 1916. 2 vols. 2 in. 466
Arranged chronologically.

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT. 1907-15. 3 in. 467
Arranged chronologically.

## Records of the Helena, Mont., Assay Office, 1851-1933

The assay office at Helena, Mont., was authorized in 1874. It was opened in 1877 and remained in operation until it was closed in 1933.

LETTERS RECEIVED. 1877-1900. 2 ft. 468
Arranged chronologically.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE. 1905-33. 1 ft. 469
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING MINING STATISTICS. 1879-98. 8 in. 470
Arranged chronologically.

PAYROLLS. 1880-85. 1 ft. 471
Arranged chronologically.

VOUCHERS. 1879-1927. 3 ft. 472
Arranged chronologically.

DAILY STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND BALANCES. 1851-1916. 1 ft. 473
Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SHIPMENTS OF GOLD BULLION. 1881-1901. 1 ft. 474
The entries are arranged chronologically by date of shipment.

REGISTER OF BULLION ABSTRACTS. July 1923-June 1933. 2 vols. 2 in. 475
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION DEPOSITS. 1878-85; July 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. and unbound papers. 5 in. 476
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION STOCK. June 1923-June 1933. 2 vols. 2 in. 477
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF OPERATIVE GAINS AND LOSSES. Aug. 1923-Mar. 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 478
The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION LEDGER. 1882-90; July 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. and unbound papers. 2 ft. 479
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DETERMINATIONS OF ORE SAMPLES. July 1923-May 1933. 1 vol. 1/2 in. 480
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD ASSAYS AND OTHER ASSAYS. July 1917-June 1933. 1 vol. and unbound papers. 4 in. 481
The entries are arranged chronologically.

SUMMARIES OF PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION IN MONTANA. Jan. 1904-June 1933. 1 vol. 2 in. 482
Arranged by county and thereunder chronologically.

RECORD OF MASS MELTS. 1895-96. 2 in. 483
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF VALUE OF GOLD BULLION. 1894-97. 2 in. 484
The entries are arranged chronologically.

STATEMENTS OF AMOUNTS OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION RECEIVED. 1886-90, 1918-28. 1 ft. 485
Arranged chronologically.

MONTHLY OPERATING REPORTS. 1925-29. 2 in. 486
Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES. 1887-95. 4 in. 487
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ACCOUNTS CURRENT. 1880-1900. 4 in. 488
Arranged chronologically.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS. 1886-90. 2 in. 489
Arranged chronologically.

PAPERS CONCERNING THE MINERAL TREASURES OF MONTANA. ca. 1888. 2 in. 490
Arranged in numerical order.

ORDERS FOR TRANSFERS. 1890-1900. 1 ft. 491
Arranged chronologically.

ABSTRACTS OF CHECKS AND DEPOSITS. 1890-1900. 2 ft. 492
Arranged chronologically.

## Records of the New Orleans, La., Branch Mint and Assay Office, 1840-1942

The New Orleans branch mint was authorized in 1835. Except for the years 1861-63, it continued in operation until it was closed in 1942. From 1911 to 1942 it operated only as an assay office.

LETTERS RECEIVED. 1912-19. 12 vols. 2 ft. 493
Arranged chronologically.

PRESS COPIES OF LETTERS SENT. 1880-97, 1912-21. 20 vols. 2 ft. 494
Arranged chronologically.

CORRESPONDENCE. 1928-34. 3 ft. 495
Arranged for the most part alphabetically by name of correspondent. Some correspondence (4 inches) relating to assays is arranged chronologically.

LETTERS RECEIVED REGARDING THE REPAIR OF THE MINT BUILDING. 1840-58. 3 in. 496
Arranged chronologically.

REGISTERS OF BULLION ABSTRACTS. 1935-42. 5 vols. 5 in. 497
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF GOLD BULLION RECEIVED AND OF COINS DELIVERED. 1850-60. 2 vols. 3 in. 498
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION STOCK. 1935-42. 7 vols. 7 in. 499
The entries are arranged chronologically.

STATEMENTS OF BULLION ACCOUNTS. 1890-92. 1 vol. 1 in. 500
Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION FUND. 1890-93. 1 vol. 2 in. 501
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS RECEIVED. 1937-42. 1 vol. 2 in. 502
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF PURCHASE ORDERS. 1919-41. 1 vol. 2 in. 503
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS OF SILVER BULLION FOR BARS. 1916-28. 1 vol. 1 in. 504
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF DEPOSITS. 1879-87. 1 vol. 2 in. 505
Shown are date and number of warrant, name of depositor, and amount of deposit. The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records of the St. Louis, Mo., Assay Office, 1906-9

The assay office at St. Louis, Mo., was authorized in 1881 and was opened in 1882. It remained in operation until June 1911. The records of the office were sent to Washington, but they were later authorized for disposal. The only extant record of this office is described in entry 506.

REGISTER OF ACCOUNTS. Mar. 1906-Oct. 1909. 1 vol. 2 in. 506
The entries are arranged chronologically.

## Records of the Salt Lake City, Utah, Assay Office, 1909-33

The assay office at Salt Lake City, Utah, was authorized in 1908 and was opened in February 1909. It remained in operation until June 1933.

CALCULATIONS BLOTTER. Feb. 1922-July 1933. 3 vols. 3 in. 507
The entries are arranged chronologically.

ASSAYERS' RECORD. June 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 508
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION. Feb. 1913-Dec. 1916. 1 vol. 1 in. 509
The entries are arranged chronologically.

WEIGH CLERK'S RECORD OF DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION. Jan. 1917-June 1927. 2 vols. 2 in. 510
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION DEPOSITS. July 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 511
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DETERMINATIONS OF ORE SAMPLES. July 1918-May 1933. 2 vols. 2 in. 512
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS AND PURCHASES OF GOLD BULLION. Feb. 1909-June 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 513
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT. Jan. 1909-Apr. 1913. 2 vols. 3 in. 514
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF OPERATIVE GAINS AND LOSSES. Nov. 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 515
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION ACCOUNTS. Feb. 1909-Jan. 1926. 1 vol. 2 in. 516
The entries are arranged chronologically.

BULLION LEDGER. July 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. 1 in. 517
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DAILY BALANCES OF DEPOSITS AND BARS. Feb. 1909-Feb. 1926. 1 vol. 1 in. 518
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF BULLION ABSTRACTS. June 1923-June 1932. 1 vol. 2 in. 519
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF DEPOSITS RECEIVED. Jan. 1909-Apr. 1913. 1 vol. 1 in. 520
The entries are arranged chronologically.

DAILY RECORD OF DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS. Feb. 1909-Dec. 1925. 1 vol. 2 in. 521
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF MASS MELTS. Feb. 1909-Apr. 1925. 1 vol. 2 in. 522
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF GOLD BULLION SHIPPED TO BRANCH MINTS. Mar. 1909-Aug. 1932. 1 vol. 2 in. 523
Shown are amounts and dates of shipments. The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BULLION STOCK. July 1923-June 1933. 1 vol. 2 in. 524
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF LOSS PERCENTAGE IN MELTING GOLD BULLION. Mar. 1909-Oct. 1923. 1 vol. 2 in. 525
The entries are arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF BARS TO BE MASSED. Mar. 1909-June 1933. 1 vol. 2 in. 526
The entries are arranged chronologically.

LEDGER OF ORDINARY EXPENSES. Feb. 1909-July 1912. 1 vol. 2 in. 527
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF DISBURSEMENTS. Feb. 1909-July 1912. 2 in. 528
The entries are arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF PURCHASE ORDERS. July 1911-June 1933. 1 vol. 2 in. 529
The entries are arranged chronologically.



GSA-WASH DC 68-9784

Return to
Bureau of the Mint
Room 707
1331 G St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
REGION 9

# Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the

## United States Mint
Redesignated in 1962
United States Assay Office
San Francisco

Compiled by Thomas W. Wadlow, assisted by James J. Hughes
and Summer Trainee Kathleen A. Mariola

1966

AVAILABILITY OF THE MINT

JUL 2 11 0 42

This inventory has been reproduced in this form by the Federal Records
, San Francisco, California, in order to make it readily available for
use. It has not been distributed as a National Archives publication.

Return to
Bureau of the Mint

CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Inventory | 5 |
| Correspondence, 1853-1938 | 5 |
| Superintendent's Correspondence, 1853-1938 | 5 |
| Assayer's Correspondence, 1857-1903 | 8 |
| Records of Assays, 1854-1936 | 8 |
| Records of Bars, Coins, and Coinage, 1854-1960 | 10 |
| Records Relating to Gold and Silver Deposits and Purchases, 1854-1963 | 13 |
| Records Relating to Melting and Refining, 1870-1934 | 16 |
| Records Relating to Weighings, 1854-1931 | 16 |
| Fiscal and Accounting Records, 1854-1935 | 18 |
| Records Relating to Locality of Producing Mines, 1878-1940 | 21 |
| Other Records, 1854-1942 | 22 |
| Appendix | |
| List of Superintendents of the United States Mint, San Francisco | 24 |

Unscheduled Records of the United States Mint and United States Assay Office at San Francisco

| Description | Inventory Entry No. |
|---|---|
| Record of Gold Coin Certificates | 29 |
| Record of Gold Certificate Bars "Weigh Clerk" | 30 |
| "Cashier" | 31 |
| Superintendent's Register of Gold and Silver Coinage | 39 |
| Superintendent's Monthly Register of Silver Coinage | 40 |
| Signature Book of Gold and Silver Depositors | 55 |
| Register and Receipts of Certificates for Payment of Silver Purchases | 59 |
| Record of Silver Purchase Certificates | 60 |
| Register of Silver Certificates | 61 |
| Register of Bar Warrants Paid | 83 |
| Settlement Blotter of all Metal Transactions | 86 |
| Bullion Production of Mines | 94 |
| Locality Report of Gold and Silver Deposits | 95 |
| Statements of Localities | 96 |
| Register of Deposit of Gold and Silver Bullion - Locality | 97 |
| Mine Index | 98 |
| Unofficial List of Mines and Mine Operators | 99 |
| Treasury Department, Efficiency Reports | 101 |
| Samples of Forms and Form Letters used by United States Mint Service | 102 |
| Photographic Prints of Various Operations at the Mint | 103 |

# INTRODUCTION

The Mint of the United States was established at Philadelphia, then the National Capital, under an act of Congress approved April 2, 1792. When the seat of Government was removed to Washington the Mint, under the supervision of a Director appointed by the President, remained in Philadelphia. In the early years of the Mint's operation the Director sent his annual reports of the activities of the Mint to the Secretary of State for transmittal to the President. In an interim period during which the Secretary of State gradually ceased to have responsibility for the superintendence of the Mint and the Secretary of the Treasury gradually assumed control, the annual reports were transmitted direct to the President. By 1835 the supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury over coinage and related operations appears to have been complete, although annual reports continued to be rendered to the President until 1857. Since that date the reports have been made to the Secretary of the Treasury.

An act of March 3, 1835, authorized the establishment of branch mints at Charlotte, N. C.; Dahlonega, Ga.; and New Orleans. The Director of the Mint at Philadelphia, or the United States Mint as it was generally designated, was given supervision over the branch mints and continued as Director of activities at the three original branch mints and at assay offices and branch mints later authorized until the Bureau of the Mint was established in the Treasury Department on April 1, 1873, by an act of Congress approved February 12, 1873. This act provided that the head of the Bureau be designated the Director of the Mint and have control over all mints and assay offices.

A Congressional Act passed September 30, 1850, provided for the appointment of a United States Assayer for California. The act also directed that contracts be made by the Treasury Department, with well established assaying works for assaying gold and forming it into bricks and ingots under the supervision of the Assayer.

In his first message to Congress on December 6, 1850, President Millard Fillmore drew attention to the fact that the miners in California were subject to heavy losses due to the large discounts which they had to take on their bullion and recommended that a branch mint be established in San Francisco. Little metallic money circulated in California at this time and the volume was not sufficient to meet the abnormal demands caused by the rapid growth in population. For a considerable period of time, gold dust was the accepted medium of exchange and, to offset this wasteful and inaccurate standard, mint receipts were issued which, "having all essential requirements of coin," were accepted for public dues until issuance of further receipts was prohibited by Congress.

On April 9, 1852, the California Legislature petitioned Congress to establish a mint in San Francisco and on July 3, 1852, $300,000.00 was appropriated for that purpose. This appropriation made no provision for a site, so a contract was made with a private firm, Curtis, Perry and Ward, to do the minting. On April 15, 1853, this minting establishment and a lot located at 608 Commercial Street between Montgomery and Kearney Streets were purchased for $239,900.00 and on July 6, 1853, additional adjacent ground was purchased for $15,000.00. Extensions costing $28,900.00 were made to the original building and when completed, the new mint was approxi-

mately sixty feet square and three stories high. The mint was completed with twenty-five employees and the first gold dust was received on April 3, 1854. The charge for assaying, refining, and coining bullion was one and one-tenth percent as against seven-eighths of one percent which was then charged by the Philadelphia Mint.

The peak of California gold production appears to have reached its height in 1853 during the period of the establishment of the San Francisco Mint. In 1853, domestic gold deposited in the Philadelphia Mint amounted to more than two-thirds the entire amount of the four-year period following establishment of the San Francisco Branch Mint. For the year 1853, over 52½ million dollars worth of California gold was deposited at the Philadelphia Mint. By 1857 it dropped to one-half million, while at San Francisco it amounted to 12½ million. Until the Coinage Act of 1873 this mint was a branch of the Philadelphia Mint, although the San Francisco output exceeded that of the Philadelphia plant.

The Mint Service, a term often used to include all institutions concerned with mint activities, gave the Philadelphia Mint the responsibility for a new function provided for in an act of January 29, 1874. This was the execution of coinage for foreign governments, a function that is also performed at the San Francisco Mint.

Although the mint was originally planned for an output of approximately $2,500,000.00 a month, a total of $71,909,473.00 worth of monies was coined from 1854 to June 30, 1857. The building was poorly designed, limited space made it difficult to operate efficiently and it was necessary to close the mint temporarily several times and to rearrange the interior so as to provide for greater production.

After the discovery of silver mines in Nevada, the output continued to increase and in 1864, Congress appropriated $300,000.00 for enlarging the mint. It was decided to erect a new building and on March 7, 1867, $100,000.00 was appropriated for the purchase of ground 250 feet square at the northwest corner of Fifth and Mission Streets. The building was commenced in 1869 and completed and occupied in 1874. The total cost was $2,130,512.00. Upon occupancy of this building the former Mint on Commercial Street was reconstructed at a cost of approximately $170,000.00 and the building was used as a sub-treasury.

The present Mint building, located at Buchanan and Duboce Streets, was begun in August 1935. The cornerstone was laid July 28, 1936; the building was dedicated May 15, 1937, and occupied in September 1937. The first coin was struck September 22, 1937.

Coinage stopped at the Mint on March 31, 1955, but the institution continued to operate as an assay office. Public Law 87-834 of July 11, 1962, changed its official designation from mint to assay office. Coinage operations in San Francisco, authorized under the Coinage Act of July 23, 1965, began September 1, 1965. The official title of the installation is still United States Assay Office.

This inventory describes approximately 220 cubic feet of records of the United States Mint and United States Assay Office, San Francisco, received by the Federal Records Center, San Francisco, in three accessions in 1953, 1955, and 1966. They are a part of Record Group 104, Records of the United States Mint.

## RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AND UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE AT SAN FRANCISCO

### Correspondence, 1853-1938

#### Superintendent's Correspondence, 1853-1938

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS TO DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OCCASIONALLY TO OTHERS. September 1872-December 1874, February-June 1877, August-October 1883, August 1897-April 1932. 40 vols. 5 cu. ft. 1

Arranged chronologically with alphabetical subject index in front of volumes. See Entry 2 below for other letters to Director. Letters for period February-June 1877 are duplicated in handwritten copies described in Entry 2.

BOOKS CONTAINING HANDWRITTEN COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS TO DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OCCASIONALLY TO OTHERS. July 1875-November 1881, July 1885-November 1895. 15 vols. 4 cu. ft. 2

Arranged chronologically. See Entry 1 above for other letters to Director. Letters for period February-June 1877 are duplicated in press copies described in Entry 1.

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. January 1912-April 1938. 17 vols. 2 cu. ft. 3

Arranged chronologically. Most volumes are indexed.

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS TO DIRECTOR OF THE MINT DESIGNATED "LEACH PRIVATE." September 1912-June 1913. 1 vol. 63 cu. in. 4

Arranged chronologically. Letters apparently are not duplicated elsewhere.

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS TO BANKS, FIRMS, DEPOSITORS, AND OTHERS HAVING BUSINESS WITH THE MINT. January 1902-November 1906, September 1907-September 1930. 151 vols. 20 cu. ft. 5

Arranged chronologically. Most volumes are indexed by name of addressee.

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS RELATING TO SHIPMENT OF COIN BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO AND DENVER MINTS. August 1908-June 1909. 1 vol. 63 cu. in. 6

Arranged chronologically.

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS RELATING TO PHILIPPINE ISLAND COINAGE AND RECOINAGE. October 1907-June 1921. 4 vols. 1 cu. ft. 7

Arranged chronologically.

INDEX TO OUTGOING CORRESPONDENCE. Unidentified, undated, (apparently 1880's). 6 vols. 132 cu. in. 8

Arranged alphabetically by name of sender and subject of letter.

BOOKS CONTAINING HANDWRITTEN COPIES OF INCOMING LETTERS FROM DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS TO SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. October 1850-April 1876. 8 vols. 1 cu. ft. 9

Arranged chronologically.

ORIGINAL LETTERS FROM DIRECTOR OF THE MINT TO SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. January-September 1875. 2 vols. 264 cu. in. 10

Arranged chronologically. Letters are scattered and apparently are not duplicated elsewhere.

REGISTER OF LETTERS RECEIVED FROM DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OPERATIVE OFFICERS. (ASSAYER, MELTER AND REFINER, AND COINER). May 1875-July 1904. Volumes dated May 1875-September 1881 contain register of other incoming letters alphabetically arranged by name of sender. Volumes dated August 1897-July 1904 constitute a register of letters received from Director of Mint exclusively. 9 vols. 3 cu. ft. 11

Arranged chronologically and thereunder by name of sender.

INDEX TO "LETTERS RECEIVED, MISCELLANEOUS." July 1881-June 1905. 8 vols. 2 cu. ft. 12

Arranged alphabetically by name of sender within years.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE PUBLIC, PRINCIPALLY DEPOSITORS. 1926-1931. Correspondence, A-E, 1926, is missing. 12 cu. ft. 13

Arranged alphabetically by name of sender, firm or individual, within years.

TELEGRAMS TO DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OCCASIONALLY TO OTHERS. October 1878-March 1883. 1 vol. 132 cu. in. 14

Arranged chronologically. Volumes are indexed with alphabetical subject index in front of volumes.

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING TELEGRAMS TO THE DIRECTOR OF MINT AND THE PUBLIC. September 1907-November 1933. 10 vols. 1 cu. ft. 15

Arranged chronologically.

INCOMING TELEGRAMS TO SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT. September 1907-April 1935. 16 vols. 4 cu. ft. 16

Arranged chronologically.

Assayer's Correspondence, 1857-1903

PRESS COPIES OF OUTGOING LETTERS FROM ASSAYER TO SUPERINTENDENT OF THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT AND OCCASIONALLY TO OTHERS. 1857-1861, 1885-1903. 2 vols. 132 cu. in. 17

Arranged chronologically.

Records of Assays, 1854-1936

ASSAYER'S REGISTER OF DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION. April 1854-August 1877, November 1878-April 1917. Volume for 1904-1905 contains some entries for 1915, and volume for 1909-1910 contains some entries for 1914-1915. 41 vols. 8 cu. ft. 18

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt and assay number. See Entry 20 below for later gold bullion deposits.

ASSAYER'S REGISTER OF DEPOSITS OF SILVER BULLION. July 1854-January 1873, April 1886-June 1920. 5 vols. 1 cu. ft. 19

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt and assay number. See Entry 20 below for later silver bullion deposits.

REGISTER OF ASSAYS, GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS. May 1917-March 1927, January 1929-November 1936. 28 vols. 6 cu. ft. 20

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt and assay number.

ASSAYER'S REGISTER OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASE. April 1873-December 1915. 8 vols. 2 cu. ft. 21

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt and assay number.

ASSAYER'S REGISTER OF GOLD INGOTS. September 1904-June 1927. 22
1 vol. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by melt number.

ASSAYER'S SILVER INGOT REGISTER. February 1881-December 1902, 23
November 1904-November 1921.. 5 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by melt number.

ASSAYER'S SILVER INGOT REGISTER, PHILIPPINE AND FOREIGN COINAGE. 24
August 1907-June 1922. 2 vols. 252 cu. in.

Arranged by country, and chronologically thereunder by melt number.

ASSAYER'S REGISTER OF SEATTLE BULLION SHIPPED TO THE SAN FRANCISCO MINT 25
SHOWING FINENESS OF GOLD, SILVER AND ALLOY AS REPORTED BY SEATTLE ASSAY
OFFICE AND FINENESS AS REPORTED BY SAN FRANCISCO ASSAY OFFICE. July 1900-
July 1910. 1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by bar number.

ASSAYER'S DAY BOOK RECORDING NATURE AND VOLUME OF DAILY WORK. 26
January 1882-December 1886, December 1893-March 1900, January 1905-
December 1917. 5 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically.

ASSAYER'S DAY BOOK OF REFINERY METALS CONTAINING SAMPLES OF REFINERY 27
OPERATIONS SENT TO ASSAYER. August 1870-December 1882. 1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number.

ASSAYER'S RECORD OF MELTS FOR PARTING. November 1913-May 1924. 28
1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Grouped by gold and silver, and arranged chronologically; thereunder by melt number.

RECORD OF GOLD COIN CERTIFICATES SHOWING ASSAY AND CERTIFICATE NUMBERS, NAME, VALUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND TOTAL VALUE. January 1858-June 1878, July 1879-November 1892, July 1907-March 1909, September 1914-August 1922, August 1923-September 1924. 30 vols. 6 cu. ft. 29

Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF GOLD CERTIFICATE BARS (ACT OF MARCH 2, 1911) "WEIGH CLERK" SHOWING WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE OF BARS. September 1911-December 1941. 13 vols. 2 cu. ft. 30

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by melt and bar number. Except for melt number, all information is duplicated in RECORD described in Entry 31 below. Records were apparently maintained separately.

RECORD OF GOLD CERTIFICATE BARS (ACT OF MARCH 2, 1911) "CASHIER" SHOWING WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE OF BARS. September 1911-December 1941. 9 vols. 1 cu. ft. 31

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by bar number.

DAILY LEDGER OF BULLION AND COIN BALANCES REFLECTING DAILY TRANSACTION AND TRANSFER OF GOLD, SILVER PURCHASED AND SOLD. July 1896-June 1943. 5 vols. 3 cu. ft. 32

Arranged chronologically.

BULLION AND MINOR COINAGE, AND METAL FUND LEDGER. June 1958-June 1960. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 33

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by account number.

PAYING CLERK'S BLOTTER SHOWING RECEIPT, PAYMENTS AND BALANCES OF DAILY COIN TRANSACTIONS. March 1854-July 1856, November 1859-June 1866. 5 vols. 1 cu. ft. 34

Arranged chronologically.

PAYING CLERK'S LEDGER SHOWING AMOUNT OF COINS RECEIVED FROM COINER AND AND AMOUNTS PAID ON BULLION AND ORDINARY WARRANTS. April 1854-June 1862. 1 vol. 378 cu. in. 35

Arranged chronologically.

CASHIER'S LEDGER CONSISTING OF A QUARTERLY REPORT BY AMOUNT OF SILVER COINS RECEIVED AND SILVER PAYMENTS AND TRANSFERS DURING MONTH. July 1885-September 1894. 2 vols. 504 cu. in. 36

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by account.

CASHIER'S RECORD OF GOLD AND SILVER BAR AND CASH ACCOUNT SHOWING AMOUNT OF CHECKS, CURRENCY, COIN, GOLD AND SILVER BARS ON HAND AND DAILY BALANCES. February 1922-July 1944. 3 vols. 1 cu. ft. 37

Arranged chronologically.

FINE SILVER PURCHASES RECEIVED FOR COINAGE. July 1902-December 1906. 1 vol. 126 cu. in. 38

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REGISTER OF GOLD AND SILVER COINAGE GIVING NUMBER, WEIGHT, DOLLARS AND CENTS, ASSAY OF HALF DOLLARS AND QUARTER DOLLARS WITH A MONTHLY RECAPITULATION. January 1902-December 1942: Gold, January 1902-July 1934; Silver, July 1934-December 1942. 1 vol. 126 cu. in. 39

Arranged chronologically.

SUPERINTENDENT'S MONTHLY REGISTER OF SILVER COINAGE GIVING NUMBER AND ASSAY OF DOLLARS, HALF-DOLLARS, QUARTERS, AND DIMES WITH GRAND TOTAL. January 1902-June 1920, July 1934-December 1942. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 40

Arranged chronologically. Volume containing July 1934-December 1942 is filed with SUPERINTENDENT'S REGISTER OF GOLD AND SILVER COINAGE. See Entry 39 above.

RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASES RECEIVED FOR PHILIPPINE ISLAND COINAGE, "RECEIVING ROOM" SHOWING ASSAY NUMBER, GROSS OUNCES AFTER MELTING, FINENESS, AND STANDARD OUNCES. April 1903-April 1904. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 41

Arranged chronologically.

SILVER PURCHASES RECEIVED, PHILIPPINE ISLAND COINAGE SHOWING ASSAY NUMBER, TRUE WEIGHT IN GROSS OUNCES, FINENESS OF SILVER, DATE OF DEPOSIT, DATE REPORTED, NAME OF DEPOSITOR, AND DESCRIPTION OF SILVER. April 1903-November 1903, a brief period of 1904, and eight entries for 1905. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 42

Arranged chronologically. There is no obvious duplication in the information recorded in this entry and Entry 41 above.

REGISTER OF SILVER BULLION DEPOSITED, PHILIPPINE ISLAND RECOINAGE SHOWING DESCRIPTION OF BULLION, ASSAY WEIGHT BEFORE, AFTER, AND LOSS IN MELTING. April 1904-January 1905. 1 vol. 126 cu. in. 43

Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SILVER DEPOSITS (COINS) RECEIVED FOR PHILIPPINE ISLAND RECOINAGE. June 1904-May 1907. 1 vol. 126 cu. in. 44

Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASES RECEIVED RELATING TO PHILIPPINE ISLAND RECOINAGE, PHILIPPINE ISLAND PURCHASE, UNITED STATES SUBSIDIARY PURCHASE, ACCOUNT OF SAN SALVADOR. 1907-1911. Philippine Island Recoinage, September-October 1907; Philippine Island Purchase, October 1907-October 1908; United States Subsidiary Purchase, February 1908-September 1914; Account of San Salvador, December 1908-May 1911. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 45

Arranged by accounts and assay number; thereunder chronologically.

Records Relating to Gold and Silver Deposits and Purchases, 1854-1963

REGISTER OF GOLD DEPOSITS. April 1854-June 1881, July 1895-January 1935, June 1949-June 1959. 90 vol. 27 cu. ft. 46

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by deposit or receipt number. Volumes dated 1854-1881 divide deposits received in two series; Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday. See Entry 54 below for Gold Deposits July 1881-June 1895.

TABLE OF DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION. January 1856-December 1867, September 1870-July 1881. 31 vols. 8 cu. ft. 47

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number.

RECORD OF GOLD DEPOSITS RECEIVED. October 1886-August 1888, May 1902-February 1916. 17 vols. 3 cu. ft. 48

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number. Volumes divide deposits received in two series; Monday, Wednesday, Friday, and Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday.

ABSTRACT OF GOLD BULLION DEPOSITS FOR PURCHASE. Third Quarter 1893. 49

1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number.

DEPOSITS OF SILVER BULLION SHOWING NAME OF DEPOSITOR, RECEIPT NUMBER, 50

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION, ASSAY NUMBER, AND WEIGHTS BEFORE AND AFTER MELTING. Some Registers titled "REGISTER OF SILVER DEPOSITS FOR BARS." July 1854-December 1865, April 1873-June 1881, April 1896-September 1928, June 1931-October 1932, June 1938-June 1953. 14 vols. 4 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number. Information is duplicated in Entry 51 below except as indicated in entry titles.

DEPOSITS OF SILVER BULLION SHOWING ASSAY NUMBER, NAME OF DEPOSITOR, 51

DESCRIPTION OF BULLION, WEIGHT BEFORE AND AFTER MELTING AND LOSS OF WEIGHT. September 1869-June 1878, July 1879-July 1881. 5 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number. Information is duplicated in Entry 50 above except as indicated in entry titles.

"SILVER DEPOSITS-PURCHASE AND EXCHANGE, DEPOSIT" SHOWING WEIGHTS AFTER 52

MELTING AND REMELTING, AND DESCRIPTION OF METAL. April 1873-June 1875.

1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number. Assay number, amount of purchase or deposit, and description of bullion in duplicated in Entries 50 and 51 above.

REGISTER OF FINE SILVER BULLION DELIVERED (DEPOSITS). July 1877- 53

June 1885. 1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by melt number.

REGISTER OF GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS. July 1881-June 1895. 54

40 vols. 8 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number. See Entry 46 above for earlier and later REGISTERS OF GOLD DEPOSITS and Entries 50 and 51 above for earlier and later REGISTERS OF SILVER DEPOSITS.

SIGNATURE BOOK OF GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITORS. April 1854-August 1869, 55

with an overlap for years 1854-1859; and October 1883-June 1899.

8 vols. 2 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder either by receipt number, or in rough alphabetical order by name of depositor.

REGISTER OF DEPOSITS BY MAIL AND EXPRESS. January 1901-December 1934, 56

May-August 1935, November 1937-April 1938, May-August 1940, September 1941-July 1949, November 1951-November 1963. 40 vols. 10 cu. ft.

Volumes for 1901-1933 are arranged chronologically by date of deposit and indexed by name of depositor. Volumes 1934-1940 are arranged alphabetically by name of depositor, and thereunder by date. Remainder of volumes are arranged by date of deposit; no index.

SILVER PURCHASE REGISTER. September 1895-December 1915, October 1930- 57

December 1933. 11 vols. 2 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number.

RECORD OF SPECIAL PURCHASES OF SILVER BULLION SHOWING WHEN AUTHORIZED, 58

OF WHOM PURCHASED, AMOUNT, DESCRIPTION AND VALUE OF BULLION.

December 1874-November 1879. 1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically.

REGISTER AND RECEIPTS OF CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT OF SILVER PURCHASES. 59
November 1879-December 1887. 1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically.

RECORD OF SILVER PURCHASE CERTIFICATES SHOWING VALUE OF SILVER COIN AND 60
TOTAL. April 1873-September 1876, July 1883-August 1923. 4 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by number of certificate.

REGISTER OF SILVER CERTIFICATES, TRADE DOLLARS, STANDARD SILVER DOLLARS, 61
SUBSIDIARY COIN. July 1877-July 1887, September 1909-November 1925.
2 vols. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by assay number.

Records Relating to Melting and Refining, 1870-1934

SUPERINTENDENT'S RECORD OF UNREFINED GOLD AND SILVER BULLION AND RECORD 62
OF UNREFINED GOLD AND SILVER WARRANTS CONTAINED IN VOLUME ENTITLED
"RECORD AND BULLION EXCHANGE." August 1870-March 1873. 1 vol. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by melt number.

RECORD OF "EXECUTIVE PROCLAMATION" AND "NATIONAL" SILVER PURCHASED 63
UNDER SPECIAL ACTS, MELTING AND REFINING DEPARTMENT. August 1908-
December 1934. 1 vol. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by deposit number.

Records Relating to Weighings, 1854-1931

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOK OF DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION. July 1881-June 1889, 64
August 1889-June 1931. 78 vols. 15 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number.

WEIGH CLERK'S DEPOSITS OF GOLD BULLION RECORDING WEIGHTS BEFORE MELTING AND TRUE WEIGHT. February 1922-September 1924. 1 vol. 378 cu. in. 65

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number.

WEIGH CLERK'S SILVER BULLION PURCHASE AND DEPOSIT BOOK. July 1881-June 1883, April 1891-February 1893, December 1907-December 1915. Deposits separated from purchases within volumes dated July 1881-June 1882. All other volumes contain only records of silver bullion purchased. 5 vols. 1 cu. ft. 66

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number.

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOK OF SILVER BULLION DEPOSITED FOR BARS. July 1888-June 1889, July 1901-December 1904, December 1916-January 1920. 3 vols. 1 cu. ft. 67

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number.

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOK OF DEPOSITS OF FOREIGN COINS DEPOSITED FOR PURPOSES OF EXCHANGE AT SAN FRANCISCO MINT. March 1899-September 1914. 1 vol. 126 cu.in. 68

Arranged chronologically.

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOK OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASED, UNITED STATES SUBSIDIARY COINAGE. July 1902-December 1907. 1 vol. 378 cu. in. 69

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number.

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOK OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASED, MEXICAN AND SAN SALVADOR. July 1903-May 1911. 1 vol. 378 cu. in. 70

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by receipt number.

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOK OF SILVER BULLION PURCHASED, PHILIPPINE ISLAND PURCHASE AND RECOINAGE. Philippine Island Purchase, September 1905-October 1908; Philippine Island Recoinage, December 1904-May 1908. 2 vols. 373 cu. in. 71

Arranged chronologically.

WEIGH CLERK'S REGISTER OF SILVER PURCHASES, PITTMAN PURCHASE ACT. May 1920-July 1927. 7 vols. 1 cu. ft. 72

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by name of depositor.

WEIGH CLERK'S BULLION LEDGER CONTAINING ACCOUNTS OF MELTER AND REFINER WITH TREASURER, COINER WITH TREASURER, AND TREASURER WITH THE UNITED STATES. June 1854-March 1873. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 73

Arranged by accounts, and thereunder chronologically.

WEIGH CLERK'S BOOK OF PERCENTAGE OF LOSS ON DEPOSITS WITH DESCRIPTION OF BULLION AND LOCALITY. December 1905-June 1906. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 74

Arranged chronologically.

## Fiscal and Accounting Records, 1854-1935

JOURNAL OF BULLION DEPOSITS. June 1854-March 1881. 3 vols. 1 cu. ft 75

Arranged chronologically.

LEDGER OF BULLION DEPOSITS. June 1854-March 1881. 2 vols. 1 cu. ft. 76

Arranged by account, and thereunder chronologically.

JOURNAL OF BULLION AUXILIARY AND MONTHLY DISBURSING ACCOUNTS. July 1883-March 1918. 6 vols. 2 cu. ft. 77

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by account.

GENERAL LEDGER OF BULLION AUXILIARY AND MONTHLY DISBURSING ACCOUNTS. 78
July 1882-July 1908. 3 vols. 2 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by account.

CASHIER'S CASH BOOKS, BULLION FUND, SHOWING AMOUNT OF CASH ON HAND AND 79
CARRIED FORWARD: "CASH" TO "CONTRA," CASH UNACCOUNTED FOR, ADVANCES BY CHECK ON ASS'T. TREASURER, CERTIFICATES OF GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS, ASSAY COINS RESERVED AND FINE GOLD AND SILVER ISSUE BARS. June 1879-January 1882, February 1883-July 1909. 27 vols. 10 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically.

CASHIER'S BLOTTER SHOWING AMOUNT PAID IN GOLD AND/OR SILVER BARS, CASH 80
OR CHECK FOR GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS. April 1912-December 1916.
2 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically and thereunder by deposit number.

BULLION ACCOUNT BOOK, SUPERINTENDENT AND OPERATIVE OFFICERS CONTAINING 81
SUPERINTENDENT'S; MELTER AND REFINER'S, AND COINER'S ACCOUNTS - GOLD AND SILVER. July 1903-October 1924. 1 vol. 378 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically.

SUPERINTENDENT'S DELIVERY BOOK CONTAINING GOLD AND SILVER BULLION 82
ACCOUNT AND LESSER METALS DELIVERED TO VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS. August 1913-June 1919. 1 vol. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by account.

REGISTER OF BAR WARRANTS PAID. April 1854-March 1858. 1 vol. 126 cu.in. 83

Arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF CERTIFICATES AND RECEIPTS FOR PAYMENT OF GOLD BULLION DEPOSITS. April 1854-September 1932. First volume contains silver warrants paid February 1855-December 1859. 42 vols. 8 cu. ft. 84

Arranged chronologically.

REGISTER OF WARRANTS FOR THE PAYMENT OF SILVER DEPOSITS. February 1855-July 1901, June 1902-August 1914. 4 vol. 1 cu. ft. 85

Arranged chronologically. Volume containing February 1855-December 1859 transactions is filed with REGISTER OF CERTIFICATES AND RECEIPTS FOR PAYMENT OF GOLD BULLION DEPOSITS Entry 84 above as book contains both.

SETTLEMENT BLOTTER SHOWING ASSAY NUMBER, WEIGHT, GOLD AND SILVER FINENESS AND DISPOSITION OF ALL METAL TRANSACTIONS SUCH AS ASSAYERS BARS, DEPOSITS, REDEPOSITS, COINAGE, INGOTS, ETC., DURING FISCAL YEAR. January 1921-December 1929. 2 vols. 1 cu. ft. 86

Arranged by settlement year, and thereunder by type of metal transaction. Volumes are indexed alphabetically by type of metal transaction.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT CASH BOOKS-ORDINARY FUND SHOWING DAILY CASH PAID FOR ORDINARY OPERATING EXPENSES. January 1902-August 1916. 3 vols. 1 cu. ft. 87

Arranged chronologically.

JOURNAL OF ORDINARY DISBURSEMENTS. July 1888-June 1904, July 1911-August 1913. 3 vols. 1 cu. ft. 88

Arranged by department, and thereunder by type of expenditure, and chronologically by fiscal year.

LEDGERS OF ORDINARY DISBURSEMENTS. July 1888-June 1913. 2 vols.252 cu.in. 89

Arranged by departments, and thereunder by type of expenditure, and chronologically.

LEDGER OF ORDINARY EXPENSES SHOWING QUARTERLY BALANCES. 90

March 1854-April 1860, July 1869-July 1885. 2 vols. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically.

CERTIFICATE REGISTER FOR PAYMENT OF ORDINARY EXPENSES. 91

April 1873-July 1885. 1 vol. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by certificate number.

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS LEDGER CONSISTING OF A RECORD OF MONEYS APPROPRI- 92
ATED AND DISBURSED FOR SALARIES, CONTINGENT EXPENSES, PARTING AND REFIN-
ING AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES. July 1897-July 1904. 1 vol. 126 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by type of appropriation.

CASHIER'S RECORD OF APPROPRIATIONS AND REVENUE SHOWING DEPOSITOR, 93
CREDITS, CASH RECEIVED FROM DEPOSITOR, TOTAL REVENUES, AND PAYMENTS AND WITHDRAWALS BY CHECK AND CASH. July 1916-November 1935. 1 vol. 252 cu. in.

Arranged chronologically.

Records Relating to Locality of Producing Mines, 1878-1940

BULLION PRODUCTION OF MINES INDICATING DOLLAR VALUE PRODUCTION OF 94
LEADING MINES DEPOSITING BULLION AT THE MINT. 1878-1879, 1881-1887.
4 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically; volume 1878-1879 arranged thereunder by name of mine and remainder of volumes by location and name of mine.

LOCALITY REPORT OF GOLD AND SILVER DEPOSITS IN STANDARD OUNCES. 95

GOLD; 1882-1890; 1900-1918. SILVER: 1882-1916. 4 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by locality, (state, territory, and country).

"STATEMENTS OF LOCALITIES" CONSISTING OF STATEMENTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTION IN STANDARD OUNCES OF SILVER AND GOLD DEPOSITED AT MINT AND DEPOSITS AND PURCHASES OF SILVER AND GOLD BULLION IN STANDARD OUNCES. 96

1885-1922. 2 vols. 1 cu. ft.

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by locality, (states and territories) and type of bullion.

REGISTER OF DEPOSIT OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION - LOCALITY, SHOWING TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF FINE OUNCES OF METALS DEPOSITED BY STATE OR TERRITORY. June 1938-December 1940. 1 vol. 252 cu. in. 97

Arranged chronologically, and thereunder by origin of deposits.

MINE INDEX. 1883-1890. 2 vols. 1 cu. ft. 98

Arranged by locality (state and county), and thereunder alphabetically by name of mine.

UNOFFICIAL LIST OF MINES AND MINE OPERATORS IN ALASKA, ARIZONA, AND CALIFORNIA, DEPOSITING BULLION AT MINT. Undated. 1 vol. 126 cu. in. 99

Arranged by states and counties, and thereunder chronologically.

## Other Records, 1854-1942

REGISTER OF VISITORS TO MINT. April 1854-September 1892, January 1894-November 1894, May 1901-June 1903, January 1912-February 1913. 20 vols.6 cu.ft. 100

Arranged chronologically.

"TREASURY DEPARTMENT, EFFICIENCY REPORTS" - POSITION INFORMATION 101

QUESTIONNAIRES DESCRIBING DUTIES, QUANTITY, AND QUALITY OF WORK PERFORMED BY INDIVIDUAL MINT EMPLOYEES. 1909. Unbound. 252 cu. in.

Arranged alphabetically by name of employee.

SAMPLES OF FORMS AND FORM LETTERS USED BY UNITED STATES MINT SERVICE. 102

1934-1942. 252 cu. in.

Unarranged.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS OF VARIOUS OPERATIONS AT THE MINT - ONLY PARTIALLY 103

CAPTIONED. 1935 and 1938. 1 cu. ft.

Unarranged. Some numbered"5 through 20."

APPENDIX

List of

Superintendents of the United States Mint

San Francisco

| Name | | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| Birdsall, | L. A. | June 30, 1853 | June 29, 1855 |
| Lott, | P. G. | June 30, 1855 | June 29, 1857 |
| Hemstead, | C. H. | June 30, 1857 | June 29, 1861 |
| Stevens, | R. J. | June 30, 1861 | June 29, 1863 |
| Swain, | R. B. | June 30, 1863 | July 31, 1869 |
| La Grange, | A. H. | Aug 1, 1869 | Dec 31, 1877 |
| Dodge, | H. L. | Jan 1, 1878 | June 30, 1882 |
| Burton, | E. F. | July 1, 1882 | July 31, 1885 |
| Lawton, | I. | Aug 1, 1885 | July 31, 1889 |
| Diamond, | W. H. | Aug 1, 1889 | July 31, 1893 |
| Daggett, | J. | Aug 1, 1893 | July 31, 1897 |
| Leach, | F. A. | Aug 1, 1897 | Sept 18, 1907 |
| Sweeney, | E. | Sept 19, 1907 | Aug 17, 1912 |
| Leach, | F. A. | Aug 23, 1912 | Aug 15, 1913 |
| Shanahan, | T. W. | Aug 16, 1913 | June 30, 1921 |
| Kelly, | M. J. | July 1, 1921 | June 30, 1933 |
| Haggerty, | P. J. | July 1, 1933 | Dec 31, 1944 |
| Callaghan, | N. H. | June 1, 1945 | Nov 4, 1947 |
| Gillin, | G. B. | July 1, 1948 | Nov 30, 1951 |
| McEnery, | J. P. | June 1, 1952 | Nov 5, 1952 |

| Name | | From | To |
|---|---|---|---|
| Buell, | R. P. | July 1, 1953 | June 30, 1955 |
| Carmichael, | A. C. | July 1, 1955 | July 31, 1958 |

Officer in Charge, U. S. Assay Office

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carr, | J. R. | Aug 1, 1958 | Present |

ENTRY 244A

NC3-104-86-2, Correspondence concerning U.S. Government Medals, 1917-50

Box 1 U 50/26/34/24

Coast Guard-Life Saving Medals and Others, 1929-50.

Navy Plaques (3) awarded to Personnel of Certain Navy boats for transportation of gold (USS Honolulu, USS Nashville), 1939-42.

Navy Plaques (3) awarded to personnel of certain Navy Boats for transportation of gold (USS Vincennes, Morocco, USS Louisville, South Africa), 1941.

Navy-Commendation Ribbon Bars, 1945-46.

Navy-Navy Unit Commendation Bar, 1944-48.

Navy-Dies for Buttons, 1942.

Navy-Dies for insignias, 1945.

Navy-Discharge Buttons, 1945.

Navy-E Buttons, 1942-45.

Navy--Gold plated Star, small;Silver plated, small, 1945-50.

Navy-Gold Stars, 1942-45.

Navy-Gold plated star-Large, 1943-48.

Navy-Good Conduct Medal, 1934-50.

Navy-Legion of Merit, 1942-46.

Navy-Meritorious Medal, 1941.

Navy-Medal, Mexican Service, 1930-43.

Navy-Medals-Presidential Unit Citation, 25,000 Ribbon Bars, 1942-47.

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

NC3-104-86-2, Correspondence concerning U.S. Government Medals, 1917-50

Box 2

450/66/34;34

Navy-V Combat, Distinguish device, 1946-48.

Navy-Medal of Honor rosettes, 1943.

M/Special Naval Reserve Commendation Ribbon Bars, 1946.

Navy-Hatian Campaign Medal, 1930-43.

Navy-Nurse Corps Collar Services, 1942.

Navy-Naval Reserve Officers Training Corp Medals, 1936-37.

Navy-WW II Victory Medals completed and shipped to Navy Dept., 1946-47.

Marine Corps-Nicaraguan Campaign Medal, 1943-48.

Navy-Crosses, Ribbons, and Boxes, 1942-43.

Navy-Air Medal, 1943-47.

Navy-American Defense Service Medal and Clasp, 1945-47.

Navy Department-Display purposes, 1947-48.

Navy-Hubs and Dies mfg. for Navy Department, 1948.

Navy-Fleet Rifleman Badge, Distinguished Marksman, Fleet Pistol Shot Badge, Distinguished Pistol Shot, Pistol Place Badge, Navy Rifleman Place Badge.

Navy-China Service, China Relief Expedition (reconditioning), 1940-50.

Navy-Medals, Navy and Marine Corp, 1942-45.

Naval Reserve Medals-Pins, catches, and joints, 1939-48.

NC3-104-86-1, Correspondence concerning U.S. Government Medals, 1917-56

Box 3 [illegible]

Navy-Medals, Purple Heart, 1942-45.

Marine Corps-Bars, Badges, Crosses, Master Dies, Hubs, etc., 1938-41.

Marine-Good Conduct Medal, 1936-48.

Marine-Mexican Service Medals, 1946-47.

Marine-Qualification Bars-Expert Submarine Gun Sharpshooter, Submarine Gun-Hubs and Dies made at Philadelphia Mint, L938-49.

Marine Corps Reserve-Service Medals, 1937-41.

Marine Corp-Target Insignias of Gold, Silver and Bronze (badges), 1934-50.

M/Marine-WW II Victory Medal, 1946-48.

Maritime Commission-Merchant Marine WW II Victory Medals, 1946-48.

Maritime Commission-Torpedo Campaign Bar, Seamans Campaign Bar (4,000 BronzeBars, 2,000 Silver Stars), Gold Stars, 1942-43.

Maritime Commission-Area Campaign Bars (plaques), 1943.

Congressional Medals of Sacrifice, Mother of Deceased War Veterans, WW II, 1941-45.

Navy-Congressional Medal of Honor, 1917-47.

Navy-Silver Star, 1942-46.

Navy-Expert Pistol Shot, Expert Rifleman, Replacement medals, 1934-49.

Marine-China Service Medal, 1943-47.

**RG 104, Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Records of Annual Assay Commission Meetings, 1914-1980**

Folder Title List

Accession Number

**Entry A1 282 A**

Description: For each annual meeting, there are letters of application and nomination for appointments on the commission, biographical information on nominees, general correspondence, correspondence between the White House and the Treasury Department concerning appointments, records relating to certificates and medals presented to commission members, and the original signed copy of the proceedings of the meetings of the commission. Arranged chronologically by date of meeting. (T. F. Matchette 12-27-85)

Stack 450/67/01/02

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Box 1 | Assay Commission Meetings | 1914-1919 |
| | | 1920-21 |
| | Assay Commission Meeting | 1922 |
| | | 1923 |
| | | 1924 |
| | | 1925 |
| | | 1926 |
| | | 1927 |
| | | 1928 |
| Box 2 | Assay Commission Meeting | 1929 |
| | | 1930 |
| | | 1931 |
| | | 1932-1937 – Correspondence |
| Box 3 | Annual Assay Commission | 1938 |
| | | 1939 |
| | | 1940 |
| | | 1941 |
| | | 1942 |
| | | 1943 |
| Box 4 | Annual Assay Commission | 1944 |
| | | 1945 |
| | | 1946 |
| | | 1947 |

1948
1949
1950
Annual Assay Commission Proceedings – 1950

Box 5

Annual Assay Commission 1951
Annual Assay Proceedings for 1951
Annual Assay Commission 1952
Annual Assay Commission, Proceedings for 1952
Annual Assay Commission 1953
Annual Assay Commission Proceedings 1953
Annual Assay Commission 1954
Annual Assay Commission Proceedings 1954

Box 6

Annual Assay Commission 1955
Annual Assay Commission Proceedings 1955
Annual Assay Commission 1956
Annual Assay Commission Proceedings 1956
Annual Assay Commission 1957

Stack 450/67/01/03

Box 7

Annual Assay Commission 1958
Annual Assay Commission 1958 Proceedings
Annual Assay Commission 1959 Tabs 1 – 5
Tabs 6 – 10
Annual Assay Commission 1959 – Proceedings
Annual Assay Commission 1960
Annual Assay Commission 1960 Proceedings

Box 8

Annual Assay Commission 1961 Tabs A – F
Tabs G – L
Annual Assay Commission 1962 Tabs A – F
Tabs G – L
Annual Assay Commission 1962 Proceedings
Annual Assay Commission 1963 Folder 1
Folder 2

Box 9

Annual Assay Commission 1963 Proceedings
Annual Assay Commission 1964
Annual Assay Commission 1964 – Nominees Tabs 1 –18
Annual Assay Commission 1964 Nominees Tabs 19 – 43
Annual Assay Commission 1965
Annual Assay Commission – 1965 – Nominees – Tabs 1 – 28

Box 10 Tabs 29 – 50

Annual Assay Commission – 1966
Annual Assay Commission 1966 Nominees Tabs 1 – 21
Tabs 22 – 57
Annual Assay Commission 1967

Box 11 Annual Assay Commission 1967 Nominees File 1 Tabs 1 – 23
Tabs 23 – 43
Annual Assay Commission 1967 Nominees, File 2
Annual Assay Commission 1968 Tabs A – G
Tabs H - N

Box 12 Annual Assay Commission 1968 Nominees Tabs 1 – 22 (File 1)
Tabs 23 – 40 (file 1)
Annual Assay Commission 1968 – Nominees – File 2
Annual Assay Commission 1969
Annual Assay Commission 1969 Nominees Folder 1 Tabs 1 – 20
Tabs 21 – 35
Annual Assay Commission 1969 Nominees Folder 2

Box 13 Annual Assay Commission 1970
Annual Assay Commission 1970 Nominees File 1
File 2
Annual Assay Commission 1971
Annual Assay Commission 1971 Nominees Folder 1

Stack 450/67/01/04

Box 14 Annual Assay Commission 1971 Nominees – Folder 2
Annual Assay Commission 1972 Tabs A – G
Tabs H – L
Annual Assay Commission 1972 Nominees Folder 1
Folder 2
Annual Assay Commission 1973 Tabs A - H

Box 15 Tabs I – M
Annual Assay Commission 1973 Nominees Folder 1
Folder 2
Folder 3
Annual Assay Commission 1974

Box 16 Annual Assay Commission 1974 Nominees File 1
File 2
File 3
File 4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Annual Assay Commission 1975 | |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1975 Press Kit | |
| Box 17 | Annual Assay Commission 1975 Nominees | File 1 |
| | | File 2 |
| | | File 3 |
| | | File 4 |
| | | File 5 |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1976 | |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1976 Nominees | File 1 |
| Box 18 | | File 2 |
| | | File 3 |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1977 | |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1977 Nominees | Folder 1 |
| | | Folder 2 |
| Box 19 | | Folder 3 |
| | | Folder 4 |
| | | Folder 5 |
| | | Folder 6 |
| | | Folder 7 |
| Box 20 | Annual Assay Commission 1978 | |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1978 Nominees | |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1979 | |
| | Annual Assay Commission 1980 | |

**RG 104, Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Proceedings of Annual Assay Commission Meetings, 1931-1972**

Folder Title List

Accession Number

**Entry A1 282 B**

Description: Processed copy of the proceedings of Annual Assay Commission meetings. Arranged chronologically. (T. F. Matchette 12-27-85)

Stack 450/67/01/04

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Box 20 | Annual Assay Commission Reports | 1932 – 1944 |
| | | 1945 – 54 |
| | | 1955 - 61 |

Stack 450/67/01/05

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 21 | 1962 – 67 |
| | 1968 - 72 |

**RG 104, Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Precedent Files, 1936-1980**

Folder Title List

Accession Number

**Entry A1 282 C**

Description: This series consists of letters, memos, reports, lists, newspaper and magazine clippings, copies of pages from publications, and sketches concerning the history and work of the commission. Subjects include compiled lists of commissioners, 1874-1931, description of medals presented to commissioners, regulations concerning the work and membership of the commission. Arranged chronologically. (T. F. Matchette 12-27-85)

Stack 450/67/01/05

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 21 | Annual Assay Commission - Important Data 1936 – 54<br>Annual Assay Commission Important Data 1954 – 1967 |
| Box 22 | Annual Assay Commission – Important Data 1968 – 80 |

**RG 104, Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Other Records, 1929-1975**

Folder Title List

Accession Number

**Entry A1 282 D**

Description: This series consists of a file relating to the claim of a member of the 1919 commission for expenses, 1929-30, a copy of the regulations governing the Annual Assay Commission, 1934, correspondence concerning certificates and commissions presented to commission members, 1949-75, a list of commissioners, 1842-1931, a description of the Annual Assay medals, 1860-1974, and a file on the Old Timer Assay Commissioners Society, 1964-74. This was an informal club whose members had served on the commission at one time. Arranged chronologically. (T. F. Matchette 12-27-85)

Stack 450/67/01/05

Box 22

Annual Assay Commission – Claim of A. R. Johnson – (Commissioner) 1929 – 30

Annual Assay Commission – Title 31, Section 363 – Commissioners (1934)

Annual Assay Commission – General – Certificates & Commissions Given Members 1949 – 75

Annual Assay Commission "Old Timer Assay Commissioners Society" 1964 – 75

Annual Assay Commission – List of Commissioners 1842 – 1931, Description Of Medals, 1860 - 1974

**R G 104, Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Correspondence Relating to Legal Cases Involving the Ownership of Gold, 1933-1940**

Folder Title List

Accession Number NN3-56-83-8

**Entry A1 328 A**

Stack 450.67/04/03

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 1 | Gold Clause: Legislative History |
| Box 2 | Gold Clause: Legislative History<br>Gold Clause: Securities<br>Withdrawal of Consent to Sue: Legislative History<br>Liberty Bond Coupon Cases |
| Box 3 | Index to Cases in Litigation<br>American Writing Paper Co.<br>Argonaut Mining Co. |
| Box 4 | Bakewell, Paul<br>Bates, George A.<br>Beggs, John I.<br>Bethlehem Steel<br>Black, Schuyler L.<br>British-American Tobacco Co. |
| Box 5 | Campbell, Frederick B.<br>Carson, Clark<br>Deutsch Bank<br>Dixie Terminal Co.<br>Emery Bird Thayer Drygoods |
| Box 6 | Empire Star Mines<br>Fah, Ferdinand<br>Gilman, L. L.<br>Grun, Annie C. (estate of)<br>Henwood, Berryman<br>Kemper, James S.<br>Los Anglese Tax Cases |

Stack 450/67/04/04

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 7 | Los Angeles Tax Cases<br>Lumbermans Mutual Casualty Co.<br>Machen, Arthur W.<br>McCarthy, Ione F.<br>Mende, Margarette<br>Meringer, Margaret and Winza |
| Box 8 | Montgomery, John D.<br>Multiple Currency Obligations<br>Nordskog, H. B.<br>Peoni, Joseph<br>Perry, John W.<br>Ransom, James J. (estate of) |
| Box 9 | Raynor, Ralph<br>Schmoll, Armand, Inc.<br>Shasta, Butte |
| Box 10 | Spain, Bank of<br>Uebersee Finanz Korp. |
| Box 11 | Uebersee Finanz Korp.<br>West, William Arthur<br>Z and F Assets Realization |
| Box 12 | Gold Clause: Miscellaneous Data File |
| Box 13 | Gold Clause: Miscellaneous Data File |
| Box 14 | Gold Clause: Citations to Cases |
| Box 15 | Gold Clause: Miscellaneous Correspondence |
| Box 16 | Gold Clause: Miscellaneous Correspondence |

**R G 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**Case Files Relating to Ownership of Gold, 1933-1940**

Folder Title List

Accession Number NN 374-117

**Entry A1 328 B**

Stack 450/67/04/05

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 1 | Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., et. al. |
| Box 2 | Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., et. al. |
| Box 3 | Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., et. al. |
| Box 4 | Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., et. al. |

Stack 450/67/05/01

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 5 | Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., et. al. |
| Box 6 | Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., et. al. |
| Box 7 | Alaska-Juneau Gold Mining Co., et. al. |
| Box 8 | American Writing Paper Co. |
| Box 9 | American Writing Paper Co.<br>Argonaut Mining Co., Ltd. |
| Box 10 | Argonaut Mining Co., Ltd. |
| Box 11 | Argonaut Mining Co., Ltd. |

Stack 450/67/05/02

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 12 | Argonaut Mining Co., Ltd. |
| Box 13 | Bakewell, Paul<br>Bates, George A. |
| Box 14 | Bates, George A. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Beggs, John I. (estate of)<br>Bethlehem Steel<br>Black, Schuyler L. |
| Box 15 | Blanchard, A. G.<br>British-American Tobacco Co. |
| Box 16 | British-American Tobacco Co. |
| Box 17 | British-American Tobacco Co. |
| Box 18 | British-American Tobacco Co. |

Stack 450/67/05/03

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 19 | British-American Tobacco Co. |
| Box 20 | British-American Tobacco Co. |
| Box 21 | British-American Tobacco Co. |
| Box 22 | British-American Tobacco Co.<br>Campbell, Frederick B. |
| Box 23 | Campbell, Frederick B.<br>Carson, Clark<br>Collins, Frank<br>Deutschbank |
| Box 24 | Dixie Terminal Co. |
| Box 25 | Dustin, A. C.<br>Emery Bird Thayer Drygoods |

Stack 450/67/05/04

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 26 | Emery Bird Thayer Drygoods<br>Fah, Ferdinand<br>Fisher, Guy<br>Gassman, Arnold |
| Box 27 | Gavin, Gertrude<br>Grun, Annie C. (estate of)<br>Guhl, Mary C. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 28 | Henwood, Berryman |
| Box 29 | Hudson, Percy K.<br>Kemper, James S., et. al.<br>Kent, Otis B.<br>Los Angeles Tax Cases<br>Lumbermans Mutual Casualty Co.<br>Machen, Arthur W. |
| Box 30 | Machen, Arthur W.<br>Maerck, Otto G.<br>McAdow, Perry L.<br>McCarthy, Ione F. |
| Box 31 | Mende, Edwin<br>Mende, Margaretta<br>Meringer, Margaret and Winza |
| Box 32 | Montgomery, John D.<br>Muller, Fritz<br>Multiple Currency Cases<br>Oehme, Friedrich<br>Ogden, James W. (estate of) |

Stack 450/67/05/05

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 33 | Perry, John M.<br>Pink, Louis<br>Ransom, James J. (estate of) |
| Box 34 | Ransom, James J. (estate of)<br>Redmond, Roland L., et. al. |
| Box 35 | Rinderknecht-Schmid, Lina<br>Robinson, Georg B., et al.<br>Schmid, Rudolph<br>Schmid-Hunziker, Louise<br>Schmoll, Armand |
| Box 36 | Schmoll, Armand<br>Smith, David H.<br>Southern Pacific Co.<br>Spain, Bank of |
| Box 37 | Spain, Bank of |

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 38 | Spain, Bank of |
| Box 39 | Spain, Bank of |
| Box 40 | Spain, Bank of<br>Switzerland, Bank of Berne<br>Trachsler, Max<br>Tracnsler-Hubacher, Lydia<br>Uebersee, Finanz Korp. |
| Box 41 | Uebersee Finanz Korp. |
| Box 42 | Uebersee Finanz Korp.<br>Z and F Assets Realization |

**RG 104 Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Office of the Director**

**Central Files**

**CASE FILES OF FOREIGN COINS, 1874-1980**

**Entry 328 F (A1)**

**NN3-104-91-002**

Location:

Folder List

Box 1

Foreign Coinage—General, 1952-1964
Summary of Foreign Coinage Production by United States
Foreign Coinage—General 1906-1934
Foreign Coinage—General 1929-1943
Foreign Coinage—General 1943-1945
Foreign Coinage—General 1945-1951
Coins and Currency Shipped 1952-Philippines and Overseas (Japan)
Coin & Currency Space & Shipping Weight Requirements Foreign General
Coinage—Metals, Silver, etc. Dues Governments on Completion of Coinage 1952-1974
Countries Interested in Manufacturing US Coins 1964
Foreign Coinage Orders, Solicitation Of 1976-
Foreign Coinage Orders, Solicitation of (Mr. Tate's Trips) 1951-1961
Foreign Silver Coins/Sale of to U.S. Mint 1951-1961
Information to Foreign Government 1967-1980
List of Foreign Mints and Mint Directors
Mints Throughout the World, Listing Of.
Values of Foreign Money Circular 1950
Values of Foreign Moneys Circular 1949-1970
Foreign Silver Coins/Importation and Sale of to US Mint 1950
Foreign Coinage—Procurement of Metals for
Coins and Currency Shipped Philippines & Overseas-(Japan)
Foreign General Coinage Struck for Foreign Countries 1876-1938
Serbs-Croats-Slovenes 1924
Gold Coins & Currency Foreign, Surplus to Needs of Mediterranean European Theater of Operations
An Act Authorizing Coinage to be Executed at the Mints of the US for Foreign Countries-Jan 29, 1874
Metals, Silver, etc. Due Governments on Completion of Coinage
Foreign Coinage General—Mint Parity for Specified Gold Coins of Europe

Coins, US Exported to Latin American Countries
Coin and Currency Space & Shipping Weight Requirements
Foreign Coinage, Estimated Cost On,
Foreign Coinage General, Hamilton Bank Note Engraving & Printing Company
Philippine Coinage, General
Foreign Coinage, General—Britz & Company
South African Mint
Request for Information-Justice Dept.-Re: Max Humbert's Activities 1974
Orders, Solicitation of (India)-Ass't Secretary Wallace
Status Reports-Originals Received from Director's Office Aug 1977

Box 2

Aden, Camp
Army Scrip
Birmingham, England Mint Finland and Mexico—Re: Making US Coins
Foreign Coins-Purchase and Sale of
International Coinage May 1959
Latin American Country Gold Coins (Rabinoff, Max)
Mint Expert—Peruvian Mint Reorganization and Modernization
Afgan Mint Equipment 1946
Afghanistan 1959-1969
Afghanistan 1948
Africa, New Coinage System 1967-1979
African Mint Equipment 1957-1975
African Mint Equipment 1944
African Mint, South 1944-1948
Algeria1972-1978
Anguilla, West Indies Commemorative Coins
Arab Republic, United; Cairo, Egypt 1958-1966
Saudi Arabia General
Arabia, Saudi-Gold Disc, Request For 1954-1976
Arabia, Saudi 1949
Arabia, Saudi-Sale of Gold Sovereigns to the United States
Arabia, Saudi Mint Equipment 1939-1946
Arabia, South, Federation of (Aden)
Arabia, Saudi Mint Equipment 1952-1954
Argentina Mint Equipment 1954
Argentina Mint Equipment 1944-1946
Argentina Methods of Refining Gold 1940-1942
Argentina Coinage 1918-1938
Austria, Vienna Gold Coins and General 1952-1978
Austria, Vienna Gold Coins and General 1950
Austria, Process in Electronic Refining-1947
Australia New Mint
Australia Coinage 1959-1972
Australia Coinage 1953
Australia Coinage 1942-1944

Australia Coinage 1944-1949
Australia Coinage 1943-1945
Australia Coinage 1943-1944
Argentina Coinage 1952-1975
Foreign Coinage General 1970-1977
Foreign Coinage General 1951-
Foreign Coinage General 1965-1969

Box 3

Bahamas—Proof Coins
Bangladesh 1976-78
Designs for Australian Decimal Coins
Belgian Coinage 1952-1969
Belgium—International Fair in Brussels
Belgium—Congo Coinage, 1942-1944
Belgian Coinage 1944
Belgian Coinage 1944-1950
Belgian, Purchase of 100 Tons of Silver Ingots 1933
Bermuda
Biafra
Bermuda
Bolivian Coinage 1951-1954
Bolivia 1963-1976
Bolivian Coinage 1949-1950
Bolivia New Mint 1940-1950
Bolivian Coinage 1947-1950
Bolivian Coinage 1929-1943
Foreign Coinage Brazil 1974
Brazil, Coinage Blanks and General Manufacture of, 1940-1941
Brazil-Equipment for New Mint, 1940-1946
Brazil-1948-1946
Brazil 1962-1967
Brazil-Equipment for New Mint
Brazil-4th Order 1971
Brazil-3rd Order 1970
Brazil-2nd Order 1969
Brazil-1st Order 1968-1969
Brazil 1931-1967
Bulgarian Coinage 1922-1946
Burma General 1961-
Canadian Royal Mint-Equipment & General Correspondence
Canadian Royal Mint-Equipment & General Correspondence 1937-1950
Canadian Royal Mint-Equipment & General 1951-1968
Chilean Coinage 1918-1941
Ceylon Coinage
China, Mint Equipment Request-S & S Machinery

Box 4

Chinese Silver Dollar 1949-1950
China, Shanghai-Equipment for Refining Plant, 1933-1947
Chinese Equipment and General 1919-1931
Chinese Equipment and General 1962-1975
Chinese Slugs (Gold) 1943-1948
Chinese Coinage 1935-1947
Chinese Dollars $20,000,000 Shipment
Chinese Coinage 1953
Chinese Slugs 1952
Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage 1951
Chinese Coinage 1904-1949
China, Shanghai Equipment for Refining Plant 1952
China, Republic Of, Taiwan Dollars
Columbia-76-03
Columbia 1976
Columbia Coinage 1962
Columbia 1959-Medellin & Bogata Mints, equipment for.
Columbia Coinage 1945-1948
Columbia Coinage 1944-1945
Columbia Coinage 1942
Columbia Coinage 1934-1938
Columbia-Medellin & Bogata Mints, Equipment for 1938-1943
Columbia Coinage 1915-1933
Republic of Congo

Box 5

Costa Rica-1970 Order
Costa Rica 1967-1969 Order
Costa Rica Coinage 1953-1966
Costa Rica Coinage 1951-1952
Costa Rica Coinage 1950-1952
Costa Rica Coinage 1905-1947
Cuba Coinage 1953-1959
Cuban Coinage 1951-1952
Cuban Gold
Cuba, Sale of Silver Pesos
Cuban Coinage 1914-1933
Cuban Coinage 1945-1952
Cuban Coinage 1934-1937
Cuban Coinage 1944-1947
Cuban Coinage 1943-1944
Cuban Coinage 1938-1940

Box 6

Curaco Coinage 1972
Cyprus
Curaco Coinage 1943-1946
Curaco Coinage 1941-1942

Czechoslovakia
Dominican Republic 77-04
Dominican Coinage 1957-1960
Dominican Coinage 1953-1957
Dominican Coinage 1951-1952
Dominican Coinage 1951
Dominican Coinage 1945-1951
Dominican Coinage 1950-1952
Dominican Coinage 1948-1949
Dominican Coinage 1944-1946
Dominican Coinage 1942-1943
Dominican Coinage 1918-1941
Ecuador General
Ecuador Coinage
Egyptian Coinage 1955-1958
Egyptian Coinage 1917-1950
El Salvador 77-05
El Salvador 76-11
El Salvador-Gold and Silver Coins Commemorating 150th Anniversary of
El Salvador-75-05
El Salvador 74-04
El Salvador 73-09
El Salvador 1972-1977
El Salvador 1968-1971
El Salvador 1963-1967
El Salvador 1954-1955

Box 7

El Salvador 1951-1953
El Salvador 1948-1950
El Salvador 1944-1947
El Salvador 1942-1944
El Salvador 1921-1940
El Salvador 1916-1920
El Salvador 1908-1915
England Equipment 1955-Taylor & Challen
England Coinage General 1951-1969
England Equipment Taylor & Challen
England-Birmingham, Birmingham, Limited
England Coinage General 1948-1969
Royal Mint London-Coin and Medals
Ethiopia Order Number 74-05
Ethiopia 1971-
Ethiopia 1963-1968
Ethiopia General 1955-1976
Ethiopia General 1935-1936
Ethiopia General 1951-1962

Ethiopia Coinage 1949-1950
Ethiopia coinage 1947-1950
Ethiopia Mint Equipment 1948-1949
Ethiopia Coinage 1946-1950
Maria Theresa (Thaler) 1943-1953
Ethiopia Coinage 1943-1947

Box 8

Ecuador Coinage 1945-1947
Ecuador Coinage 1941-1944
Ecuador Coinage 1910-1923
Ecuador, Gov't Claim for Broken Contract-Minting Coins 1942
Ecuador Mint Equipment
Estonia Coinage
Finland Equipment 1960-1977
French coins-Faked Gold Coins
French Coinage 1944-1952
French Indo-China 1940-1949
French Indo-China 1939-1941
Ecuador Coinage 1927-1936
Fiji Islands Coinage 1956
Fiji Islands Coinage 1942-1944
French Indo-China 1955
France-General 1958-1977
French Coinage 1952
France-General 1929
French Indo-China Sale of Coins to Mint
French Indo-China 1919-1935
Germany Bavarian Mint, Counterfeit Gold Coins
Germany 1933-1948
Ghana, Accra
Great Britain Coinage 1922-1923
Greece Coinage 1953-1961
Greece Coinage 1953-1959
Greek Coinage 1925-1946
Guinea, Republic of
Guyana

Box 9

Guatemala Coinage 1943-1947
Greenland Coinage 1943-1946
Guatemala Coinage 1921-1932
Haiti-Gold Coins
Foreign Coinage Haiti 74-10
Haiti 1972-1979
Haiti Proof Sets (Italcambio)
Guatemala, General
Guatemala Coinage 1953-1954

Guatemalan Mint Equipment
Guatemala Coinage 1947
Haiti 1968-1971
Haiti 1952-1967
Hawaii Coinage General 1955
Holland
Holland General
Haiti Coinage 1938-1950
Hawaii Coinage General 1939-1948
Honduras 78-03
Honduras 76-07
Honduras 75-08
Honduras 75-02
Honduras 73-07
Honduras Coinage 1951
Honduras Coinage 1949-1951
Honduras Coinage 1952-1964
Honduras, Sale of Silver Demonetized Coins 1955
Honduras Coinage 1933-1946
Honduras Coinage 1916-1932
Hungary-Holy Crown of St. Stephens
Hungary-General

Box 10

Iceland Coinage
Iceland Coinage 1942
India Mint-General Training Refining-Security System
India Coinage
India-Proof Coinage 1969
Indonesia 73-11
Indonesian Coinage 1957
India Mint 1912-1950
India Coinage 1943-1952
India, Burma-Brand Markings on L/L Silver 1946
Iraq
Iran Coinage and Equipment
Iran Coinage and Equipment 1943-1948
Ireland
Israel 1975-1978
Israel-Commemorative Coin ("Peace Coin") 1930-1949
Israel 77-08
Israel General
Israel 75-01
Israel 73-13
Israel 78-06
Israel 75-14
Israel 78-09

Israel 75-13
Israel 78-06
Israel-Commemorative Coin ("Pidyon Haben")
Israel-Commemorative Coin 1971
Israel-Commemorative Coin (Peace Coin) 1952-1969
Italy Mint Equipment 1958-1977
Italy Mint Equipment 1949
Jamaica
Japan General 1933-1969
Japan General 1951-1969
Japanese Mint Officials' Visit-1969
Japanese Mint, Request, US Coins 1953-1954
Japanese Mint, Nickel-Silver Coins, Sale to Mints 1953
Jordan
Kenya
Kinshasa
Korea (Proof Coins)
Korea 1960-1963
Korea Mint, Establishment of New Coinage System and Coinage
Kuwait General 1971
Kuwait General 1948
Latvian Coinage 1967
Latvian Coinage 1922-1923
Lebanon General 1952
Lebanon General 1950-1952

Box 11

Israel 79-05
Lithuanian Coinage 1953
Liberia 76-09
Liberia 75-10
Liberia 75-09
Liberia Proof Coins 74-16
Foreign Coinage Liberia 74-03
Liberia 74-13
Liberia 74-02
Liberia 73-08
Liberia Proof Coin Sets 73-03
Liberia Coinage 1969-1970
Liberia Coinage 1961-1969
Mexico 77-06
Malaysia
Maldives, Republic of
Maria Theresa (1953)
Martinique Coinage
Liberia Coinage 1957-1960
Liberia Coinage 1951

Liberia Coinage 1935-1944
Luxembourg
Macau
Mexico 77-02
Mexican Mint 1965
Mexico, Inspection 1952
Mexico, Exporting Copper, Sale to US 1954
Mexico Coinage 1951
Mexico Coinage 1949-1956
Mexico Coinage 1935-1937
Mexico Coinage 1935-1936
Mexico Coinage 1935
Monaco
Morocco 1971
Foreign Coinage Nepal 74-02
Nepal Order No. 73-02
Nepal, Khatmandu 1955-1968
Netherlands, Annealing & Counting Equipment 1955
Netherlands, Substitute for Nickel, Alloys, etc. 1955
Netherlands General 1920-1946

Box 12

Netherlands & Colonies Dutch Mint, Vanhengel 1951
Netherlands East Indies Coinage 1963
Netherlands East Indies Coinage 1951
Netherlands, Silver Ingots Left Over 1951
Netherlands Coinage 1944-1948
Netherlands 1944-1946
Netherlands, Dies, Disposition of, 1946
Netherlands and Colonies Dutch Mint, VanHengel 1945-1951
Netherlands East Indies Coinage 1943-1947
Netherlands Coinage 1943-1944
Netherlands 1943-1944
Netherlands East Indies Coinage 1942-1943
Netherlands East Indies Coinage 1941-1943
Netherlands East Indies Coinage 1940-1942
Netherlands East Indies Coinage 1941-1951
New Guinea
New Zealand General
Nicaragua Coinage 1972
Nigeria General
Nicaragua Coinage 1960-1974
Nicaraguan Coinage 1945-1950
Nicaraguan Coinage 1939-1945
Nicaraguan Coinage 1912-1938
Norway Equipment 1960-1978
Oman 1954-1979

Box 13

Pakistan-Coinage Methods-Training Development Project
Pakistan-Nickel Coinage Blanks
Pakistan Coinage 1950
Pakistan Equipment
Pakistan Coinage 1951-1975
Panama-General 1953-1975
Panama Proof Sets Order No. 73-01
Panama Order No. 73-04
Panama 74-01
Panama 74-02
Panama 75-03
Panama 75-07
Panama 75-04
Panama 75-09
Panama 77-03
Panama 77-03
Panama 1965-1968
Panama Gold Coinage 1963
Panama Coinage 1951-1961
Panama Gold Coinage 1931-1949
Panama-Proof Coins 1969-1970
Panama-Proof Coins 1966-1969
Panama-FAO Coins
Panama-General 1932
Panama Coinage 1945-1959
Panama Coinage 1937-1942
Panama Coinage 1932-1935
Panama Coinage 1916-1931
Paraguan Coinage 1919-1943
Persian Coinage 1914-1944

Box 14

Peru Order No. 75-12
Peru 76-04
Peru-76-03
Peru 76-05
Peru Re: Mint Equipment & General
Peru 1959-1973
Peru Coinage Methods Training Development 1951-1953
Peru Coinage Methods Training Development 1950
Peruvian Coinage 1944-1945
Peru Re: Mint Equipment
Peruvian Coinage 1941-1944
Peruvian Coinage 1925-1935
Peruvian Coinage 1918-1924
Peruvian 1917
Peruvian Coinage 1914-1916

Philippines-Gold Mining Industry (Aquino, Serviliano)
Philippines-Silver Coins Commemorating 25th Anniversary "Fall of Bataan"
Philippines Centennial
Philippines-Silver Coin Commemorating 100th Anniv. Of General Aguinaldo
Philippines-Commemorative Coins Pope Paul
Philippines-Proof Coins 1971
Philippine 77-07
Philippine Order No. 73-10
Philippine 75-16
Philippine Order No. 73-15
Philippine 74-17
Philippine 76-06
Philippines 1971
Philippine Equipment & New Mint Reestablishment of 1917-1945
Philippine Coinage MacArthur Commemorative Coins 1946-1958

Box 15

Philippine Coinage General 1960-1968
Philippine Coinage General 1969-1973
Philippines 1969
Philippines 1966-1968
Philippine Coinage 1959-1962
Philippine Coinage 1955-1958
Philippine Coinage 1959
Philippine Coinage 1952 Macarthur Commemorative Coins
Philippine Equipment & New Mint Reestablishment of 1951
Philippine Coinage 1951
Philippine Coinage 1945-1961
Philippine Coinage 1944-1945
Philippine Coinage 1903-1936
Philippine Mint Equipment 1917-1940
Philippine Coinage 1930-1942

Box 16

Polish Coinage 1969
Polish Coinage 1924-1928
Portugal 75-11
Portugal 74-08
Portugal Lisbon-General
Procurement of Metals for 1951
Puerto Rico General
Rhodesia , Southern Salisbury
Rumanian Coinage 1971
Rumanian Coinage 1929
Russian General
Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa)
Sadonia, Ltd. Elec. Refinery of Gold Bullion, Equip. for W/Africa Firm 1948
Serbian Coinage 1915-1916

Siamese Coinage
Siamese Coinage 1946-1947
Siamese Coinage 1918-1927
Somali Republic
South America
Soviet Bloc Countries
Spain General
Spain General 1957-1976
Sudan 1955-1960
Surinam Coinage 1974
Surinam Coinage 1943-1946
Surinam Coinage 1941-1942
Surinam Coinage (Netherlands Guina) 1942
Sweden
Syria 1955
Syria Coinage 1951
Syrian Coinage 1944-1948
Syria Coinage 1950
Syrian Coinage 1949-1951
Syrian Coinage 1951
Switzerland
Tanzania
Tonga Gold Coins
Thailand, Mint Equipment
Turkey Coinage, 1964
Turkey, Study Methods in Making Coins
Turkey Coinage 1944
Tunisia Coinage 1959-1976
Trinidad—Port-of-Spain, West Indies—Trinidad & Tobogo
Tunisia 75-06

Box 17

Uruguay 1960-1968
Uruguay General 1960
Uruguay Coinage 1951-1954
Uruguay 1949-1954
Uruguay General 1946
Uruguay Coinage 1940-1945
Uruguay Coinage 1915-1936
Uganda
United Kingdom
Vatican City
Venezuela Coinage 1956-1958
Venezuela Coinage 1934-1939
Venezuelan Coinage 1910-1930
Venezuelan Coinage 1943-1945
Venezuela Coinage 1951-1955

Venezuela Coinage 1947-1955
Venezuela Coinage 1945-1948
Vietnam, Government, Ngo Van Hoa Analysis of Precious Metals 1956
Virgin Islands Coinage 1960-1972
Virgin Islands Coinage 1934-1947
Yemen Order No. 73-12
Yemen Coinage 1955-1961
Yugoslavia
Zambia

**RG 104 Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Office of the Director**

**Central Files**

**SUBJECT FILES ON COIN COMPLAINTS**

**Entry 328 G (A1)**

**NN3-104-91-002**

Location:

Folder List

Box 1

Silver US Coins, Illegal Melting Of—Resnick, Errol B.
Fairman, Earl T., Jr.
1969 Silver Dollars—Andrew W. Schumm
One Cent Coin, Dated 1977/6 (Overdate)
Gold Coins-Examination of- By Mint for Domestic Gold & Silver Op.
Altered Coins (13) Piacentile, Victor (Walter Breen)
1943 Copper Cent-Spadone, Frank G.
1915-1928 25 cent coinage die; Half-Dime-1848-Daniel Sloan-Samuel Burgdorf
Mistrikes-1970-S-Cents David L. Cooper
Roy Earl Gray, Mort Goodman, Robert J. Teitelbaum, et al.
Jackson
Misstrikes-"Angel Wing Coins" Gene Feldman
Coins Struck in Off-Metals Stack's-New York City
Alleged Melting of Silver Coins-Joseph Rivituso
Counterfeit Harvey Ray Hatcher
Counterfeit Gold Coins-Netherlands-1971
Minella, Vito D.
Altered- Barnett, Andy Wallace; Newman, Robert T.; Shrout, James E.
Gold Coins, Counterfeit, Etc.-Harry August Stock
1955 Double Die-Various Cases
Altered Clad Quarters-Removal of Cupro-Nickel Cladding
US Coins Sent to Italy-Melting and Sale of
50 Cent Piece-Elimination from the Monetary System
Gold Counterfeit $1 (Vogel, Geo.); (Chen Cho Wei) (Smithsonian)
1848 Half Dime-"Hub" (Samuel Burgdorf)
Possible Acquisition of Mistrikes-Martinez, David
Misstruck 50 Cent Peices-Roza, Frank-Consolidated Gold Co.-Forman, H.
1 Cent Struck on Dime Planchet Schumann, Edward-Hon. Williams-S-3706
One Cent Coin Struck on 10 Cent Planchet (Mrs. William Farr)

Altered 1804 Silver Dollar for Display Purposes-Bloch, T. Stanley
Mutilation of US Coins-Al Varner-Coins Magazine
One Cent Struck on Dime Planchet (Norman H. Winterstein)
Gimbels Coin Dept.-Mistruck Coins-Friedberg, Robert-Wilson, Robert
Freak Coins 1/16/69-6/16/72
Freak Coins 12/14/64-11/7/68
Coin/Complaint Altered 1977
Coin/Complaint Altered 1978
Mistruck Clad Dimes and Quarter-No Mint Mark-Atlanta Transit System, Inc.
Counterfeit US Quarters (1967) National Rejectors, Inc., Houston Texas
Coin/Complaint Altered 1974
Coins/Complained Altered 1973
Coins/Complaint Counterfeit 1978
Coins/Complaint Counterfeit 1977

Box 2

Counterfeit 1979
Counterfeit 1975-1976
Altered 1 Cent Pieces 1963-1964
Gold Coins, Counterfeit 1974-1975
Gold Coins, Counterfeit 1973-1974
Counterfeit & Gold January to August 1973
Gold Coins & Counterfeit 1972
Gold Coins & Counterfeit 1971
Gold Coins & Counterfeit 1970
Altered, 1968-1970
Gold Coins & Counterfeit 1969
Altered, 1960-1962
Double Eagle Gold Coin and Others-Counterfeit (Secret Service) 1960-1964

**RG 104 Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Office of the Director**

**Central Files**

**RECORDS OF MISCELLANEOUS COINAGE OPERATIONS**

**Entry 328 H (A1)**

**NN3-104-91-002**

Location:

Folder List

Box 1

Eisenhower Dollar and Cupro-Nickel Clad Half Dollar, Production of
Forecasting—Special Reporting System from Banks
Survey, Process Weighing of Silver and Coinage Metals
Rolling Room Comparison-Denver, Philadelphia, S. F. Mints 1945
Philadelphia-Rolling Room Data, Study of, by Messers Heckman, Steel & Marshall
Estimated Coinage Program Fiscal Year 1966
Eisenhower Dollar & Cupro-Nickel Clad Half Dollar, Prod. Of. 1973-1979
Mechanical Division, Philadelphia Mint-Survey Rept. Of Personnel Requirements
Joint Treasury and F.R..B.-Coin Study –Storage-Estimated Needs
Coins, Medals-Powdered Metals for, Copper Powdered for Coinage Electrolytic Method
Eisenhower Dollar and Cupro-Nickel Clad Half Dollar, Production of 1970
Establishing a Coin Demand Forecasting System
Coin Demand Forecasting Report
Blank Cleaning (Experimental)
Study by Research Triangle Institute
Wastage and Surplus Standards
Double Image Pennies (New York-1972)
Production Study, All Insets.
Numismatics Services-Customer Mailing List 1977
Numismatic Services-Monthly Sales Summary & Inventory Coins and Medals
Prohibiting Profiteering in Coins of the US
Numismatic Library Service Treasury Department

Box 2

Coinage Operations General 1921-1941
Coinage Operations General 1942-1943
Coinage Operations General 1944-1949
Coinage Operations General 1950-1957
Coinage Operations General 1958-1964

Coinage Operations General 1965-1970
Coinage Operations General 1971-1973
Coinage Operations General 1974-1976
Storage of Coin Blanks
Dating of Coins
Continued 1974 Dating of Coins in 1975
Resumption of Proper Dating of Coins and Mint Marks 1966-1967
Laws on the Manufacture of Coins by Private Concerns
Storage of Coin at New York Assay Office
New York Coinage Operations
Untitled Folder
Philadelphia-Estimated Coinage Program 1966
San Francisco-Estimated Coinage Program 1966
San Francisco-5th & Mission Streets-West Coast Operations
Federal Reserve Bank-S.F.-Storage Coin-San Francisco Assay Office
Storage of Coins from Denver Mint to Facility in Denver (Special file)
Storage of Coin-Federal Reserve Bank of Denver-1975
Storage of Bi-Centennial Coins-Denver Mint
Storage of Coin at Fort Knox and West Point-Bullion Depositories

Box 3

Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1933-1944
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1945-1947
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1948-1951
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1952-1955
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1956-1958
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1959-1961
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1962-1964
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1965-1965
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1970-1972
Philadelphia Coinage Operations 1973-1977

Box 4

Denver Coinage Operations 1970-1972
Denver Coinage Operations 1963-1969
Denver Coinage Operations 1958-1962
Denver Coinage Operations 1955-1957
Denver Coinage Operations 1953-1954
Denver Coinage Operations 1949-1952
Denver Coinage Operations 1944-1948
Denver Coinage Operations 1942-1943
Denver Coinage Operations 1926-1941
Denver Mint Refinery Losses 1955
Coinage Operation-Denver-Proposed Coinage Program
Denver-Estimated Coinage Program-1966

Box 5

Numismatic Service, Establishment of 1970-1971
Numismatic Service 1972

Numismatic Service 1973
Numismatic Service 1974
Numismatic Service 1975
Numismatic Service 1976
Numismatic Service 1977
Numismatic Service 1978

Box 6

Refinery Survey 1965
Refining (All Instructions)
San Francisco Coinage Operations 1973
San Francisco Coinage Operations 1954-1972
San Francisco Coinage Operations 1948-1953
San Francisco Coinage Operations 1943-1947
San Francisco Coinage Operations 1926-1942
Cells, Electrolytic, New In Refinery, Denver Mint 1954-1955
Refining Process Royal Canadian Mint
Mint Study of Gold and Silver Refining Activity (6 copies)

RG 104 Records of the U.S. Mint

Case Files on U.S. Coins (1874-1978)

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-84-0042

**Entry A1 328I**

Stack 450/67/07/07

Box 1

Coins, Nickel and Dime, Size Of
Coins and Paper Money, Danger Of Disease From Handling Of
Coins, Average Life Of
Coins, Glass & Wooden
Coins/Canadian Cent
Coins--United States Dollar Mark
Coins, Half Cent (Liberty Head)
Coins, Position Of Obverse & Reverse Design--Coin Turn
Coins, Proposed Coin For Harry S. Truman
Lindbergh Dollar
Coins--(3) Three Dollar Bill
Coins/Five Dollars
Coins, Liberty Head Cent 1827-1857
Coins, Flying Eagle One Cent 1857-1858
Coins, "Peace" One Cent
Coins, Fugio Cent--1787
Coins, Lincoln Cent (History Of)
Coins, Flying Eagle One Cent 1857-1858
Coins, Designers and Dates Issued
Coins, Lincoln Cent--Inquiries
Coins, Change In Design Lincoln Cent (James E. Fraser) 1952
Coins, Lincoln Sesqui--Commision Change In Reverse Of Lincoln Cent
Coins, Change In Design Roosevelt 2 Cent or 2 ½ Cent Coin (1920)
Coins, Three Cent Pieces--Nickel--Silver
Coins, Jefferson Nickel (Complaints)
Coins, Cupro-Nickel 5 Cent Piece Jan. 1946-1959 (Act Dec. 28, 1945)
Proposed Half Dime
Coins, Buffalo Nickel--1911--1938--1960 Volume #1
Coins, Buffalo Nickel--1961--1964--1973 Volume II
Coins, Buffalo Nickel--Laura Gardins Fraser
Coins, Five Cent, 100th Anniversary, "History Happened Here" Award
Coins, Mercury Dime and Liberty
Roosevelt Photos Photos Of The Dime

Coins, Jefferson Nickel (News Items and Photos)
Coins, Steam Coinage, Medallions, Tokens, Etc.
~~Coins, Buffalo Nickel - 1861 - 1864 - 1973~~
Coins, Cupro-Nickel 5 cent piece Jan. 1946-1959 (Act Dec. 28., 1945)

Box 2 Coins, Half Dimes
Coins, Liberty Head Quarter
Coins, Roosevelt Dime - (1946)
Coins, Standing Liberty Quarter Dollar-Modification of Design 1917
Coins- Twenty Cent - (20 cent) History - 1874-1875
Coins, George Washington Quarter Dollar-Competitive Designs 1931-1932
Coins, George Washington Quarter Dollar-Competitive Designs 1931-1932
Coins, Roosevelt Dime, Complaints
Coins, Fifty Cents
Coins, Geo. Washington Quarter Dollar Act Approved March 4, 1931
Proposed Eisenhower Quarter Dollar and Dollar #1
Proposed Eisenhower Quarter Dollar and Dollar File #2
Proposed Eisenhower Quarter Dollar and Dollar File #3
Coins, Bicentennial Coinage - 1979 - Chg. Rev. Dol., Half, Quart3er, Legis., Etc
Coins, Bicentennial Advertising, Publicity, Marketing, Etc.

Stack 450/67/08/01

Box 3 Coins, Silver Dollars, Treasury Stock of, Disposal, Equipment
Coins, Half Dollar and Dollar, Change of Design of Reverse, for Nation's Bicentennial - 1976- General Correspondence and Complaints
Coins, George Washigton Quarter Dollar, Misc. Corres. 1930 - 1931
Tracings - Designer's Initials - Kennedy Half Dollar
Coins - Half Dollars Proposal to Retain 40% Silver H/D
Coins - Kennedy Half Dollar Sold for $18,000 - (99 Company)
Coins, Kennedy Half Dol/1st Striking of Cupro-Nickel Clad, Presented to Congress
Coins, Half Dollar 1960-1977
45,000,000 Silver Dollars Excerpts from Appropriation and Special Congressional Hearings
Press Kit - Bicentennial Coin Design Competition - Philadelphia Mint October 23, 1973
Bicentennial Coins U.S. Mint
Coins, Trade Dollar- 1884-1885
Treasury Department Press Briefing on Coin Design Changes for 1976 Monday, Marh 5, 1973
1970 Coinage Legislation Press Kit
Bient. Chg. Design (temp)
Bicentennial Commemorative Coinage and Construction of New Mind Buildings Hearings
Coins - Bicentennial Contest
Bicentennial Contest Stewart, Brydon Yakima, Washington

Bi-C

Aug. 12, 1974 - Trial Strike Cere. B/C Coins - Philadelphia

American Freedom Train Foundation (Children's Bell Tower-Melted Pennies)

Dating Bicentennial Coins and Pricing Complaints

Nov. 13, 1974 President Receives B/C Coins

National Coinage Salute to the Bicentennial 1776-1976 Minneapolis, Minnesota Monday, July 7, 1975

The U.S. Mint's First Strikes of the Bicentennial Coins

Bicentennial Silver Proof Coin Set Presented to the President The White House November13, 1974

**RG 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**Case Files on Fractional Coinage, 1903-1979**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0005

**Entry A1 328J**

Stack 450/67/08/01

Box 1 FR/C - 1/4 Penny ½ Penny 3/4 Penny
FR/C - One -Half Cent Piece
FR/C - Mill
FR/C - One & One-Half Cent Piece
FR/C - Two & One-Cent Half Piece
FR/C Two, Three & Four Cent Pieces
FR/C -Tokens -Sales Tax
FR/C - Two & One-Half Cent Piece
Fr/C-Three Cent Piece Three Cent Nickel Piece
Complaints Re: Issuance of Half Dime and Three Cent Piece
FR/C - Three Cent Piece
FR/C - Three * One-Half Cent
FR/C - Six Cent Piece
Fractional Coinage 7 ½ Cent - Suggestions for New Name
FR/C - Seven * One-Half & Seven Cent Pieces
FR/C - Eight Cent Piece & 8 1/3
FR/C - Nine Cent Piece
FR/C - Twelve & One-Half Cent
Fractional Coinage - 12 Cent Piece
FR/C - Fifteen Cent Piece
FR/C - Seventeen-Cent Piece
FR/C - Twenty Cent Piece
FR/C - Thirty Five Cent Piece
Fractional Coinage- 98 Cent Piece
Fractional Coinage - $1.50 &
FR/C- $2.00 Silver Piece
FR/C - $2.50 Silver Piece
Proposed 2 & 3 Cent Piece

**R G 104, Records of the U. S. Mint**

**General Subject Files on Medals, 1918-1978**

Folder Tile List

Accession Number 104-83-0035

**Entry A1 328 K**

Stack 450/67/08/01

Box 1 Medals, Atomic Energy Commission, Service and Retirement Pins #1
Medals - Agriculture, Dept. of, Distinguished Service Medals 1947-1950
American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Medals) 1948
Medals, Atomic Energy Commission, Service and Retirement Pins - 1972 - 1978
Bureau of Narcotics
Brown Memorial Medals (Portland, M.E.) 1946-1948
Medals-Carnegie Hero Fund Commission
Medals-Academic, De-La-Salle for Director of, Quebec, Canada (Souvenir Medal)
Medals-Aeronautical Sciences Inst. of (Gardner, Lester D.)
Medals, Civil Service Commission, Lapel Emblems & Medals 1957-1966
Medals, Civil Service Commission, Lapel Emblems & Medals 1940-1941
Medals - Civil Aeronautics Board
Medals - Agriculture, Apollo XIV Program
Medals, Commerce Dept. of, Employees Honor Award (Exceptional & Merit) 1948-1950
Commerce Department of (Bureau of Mines) 1932
M/Congress, Library of (Roosevelt, Pres. Set) 1918-1946
M/Congress, Library of (Roosevelt, Pres. Set) 1951 to 1953
Medals-Cowpen, Battle of Awarded by Continental Congress. Gen. Morgan, Col. Howard & Col. Washington
Medals-Smithson, James 1964
Medals, Smithsonian, Presidential, 1958
Defense Savings Buttons (Making of by Philadelphia) 1941-1944
Medals, U.S. Military Academy at West Point Class Crest 1953-1960
Medals, Virgin Island Medal of Honor 1953-1954
Medals-Kruse WP & Steel JW (Exeptional Civilian Service)
Medals-Lafayette Presentation Buttons 1946-1964
Medals-Mint "Consitution Is Sacredly Obligatory On All"
Medals - National Academy of Science 1934-1948
Medals - National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Medals - National Capital Planning Commission
Medals - National Credit Union Administration
Medals - National Labor Relations Board
Medals-National Mediation Board 1956

Medalss/New York Assay Office 1919
Medals-Pennsylvania, Distinguished Daughters of 1950
Medals-Post Office Air Mail Flyers Medal of Honor 1933
Medals, Retirement of Mint Employees
Medals-Rittenhouse Astronomical Society Silver Medal
Medals-Interior Dept. Meritorious Service Awards 1969 #1
Medals-Interstate Commerce Commission
Medals - Kruse, WP & Steel, JW (Exceptional Civilian Service) 1948-1950
Medals - Federal Aviation Agency (Mr. Mulcahy) - Gold Medal
Medals-Gallatin Awards (Retirement) 1947-1950
Medals-Gallatin Awards (Retirement)
Medals - Government Printing Office 1959-1973
Medals, Health, Education & Welfare Dept. of (Formerly Fed.Security) 1950
Medals- Hero & Life Saving "Steamships"
Howard University Bowdoin Prize
Medals-Indianapolis U.S.S. Loan of Navy Medals for Instructing Officers
Medals - Information Agency, U.S.
Medals, Interior Dept. - Meritorious Service Awards Medals 1970 File #2

Stack 450/67/08/02

Box 2 Medals - Presidential, List & Private Public Law 508-5/10/50- 1969-1978
Medals-Presidential, List & Private-Public Law 508- 5/10/50- 1946-1957
Medals-Presidential,List & Private-Public Law 508-5/10/50- 1946-1957
Medals-Presidential Award For Outstanding Public Safety Service (Commer; DOD; Justice) 1978
Medals, General - 1976-1977
Medals-General- 1948 - 1950 File #3
Medals-General- June 1945- Dec. 1947 File #2
Medals-General- 1928- 1945 - File #1
Medals, Armed Services-Hubs and Dies Sent To Defense Supply Center - 1971
Medal _ Contract No. TM 76-1013 Plainville Engineering Specialties, Inc.
Medals - Federal Woman's Award
Medals, Gold Plating of-Avante Products Corp.-Contract TM 74-28 1973
Medals, Inventory of Medals on Loan Record - Phila. - (Display Purposes) 1951-1957
Medals, Liberty Loan Compaign In 1919
Medals - Limiting Numbers to Groups and Individuals 1946-1958
Medals-Listing of Dies and Hubs, Military, Held at Philadelphia
Medals - Miniature - Gold and Silver Plating of 1972-1978
Medals-Miniature & Replacement of Medals, Hubs, Dies-Sale to Suppliers 1936-1949
Medals-Mint Employees Visiting Medal Mfg. 1946
Medals-Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts 1945-1948
Medals-Philadelphia Medal of Honor Gasparro Winning Contest for 1955
Medals-Pietz, Adam Sculpture, Request Permission to Strike Med from Dies Owned by Him 1954

Medals-Post Office Air Mail Flyers Medal of Honor 1963
medals-Public Housing Administration 1955
Medals-Status Reports (Originals) Rec'd from Director's Office (8-77) 1974-1976
Medals-g/s-Strike, Furnished to Private Persons, Organizations 1955-1959
Medals-g/s Strike, Furnished to Private Persons, Organizations 1934-1947

Box 3 Navy - Dist. Flying Cross 1939-1947
Navy - Area Campaign Bars (1,000,000) American Campaign Medal (Order #02929) 05006; European - African Middle Eastern Area Campaign Medal; Asiatic & Pacific Areaa Campaign Medal 1943-1948
Navy - Buttons for Officers Uniforms (Gold) 1942
M/Navy - WW 2 Victory Medal; M/Army - WW 2 Victory Medal 1946-1950
Navy & Marine - Yangtze Service Medals 1930-1942
Navy - Occupation Service Medals 1947-1948
Navy - Dist. Service Cross 1930-1945
Navy - Navy Cross 1930-1946
Medals - United States Naval Academy
Medals U.S. Naval Institute
Medals-War Finance
Army-Distinguised Flying Crosses, Bars and Lapel Buttons #9814
Army-Air Force Cap Insignias & Medal Cross
Medals - Army - Fort Detrick 25th Anniversary of (Frederick MD.)
Medals-Army Honar Award Medal Nurses
Army, Purple Heart 1941
Medals- Army of Occupation Austria-Hungary During Period of Occupation
Medals-Army-Provost Marshal General War Office
Marine Corps Target Insignias of Gold Silver and Bronze (Badges) 1952-1967
Army-Leigon of Merit Strikes
Army & Navy Munitions Board Buttons, Badges, (Machine Tool Buttons) 1942
Army-Air Force Cap Insignias & Medal Cross 1945-1948
Army-Distinguised Flying Crosses, Bars & Lapel Buttons #8914
Medals-Army-Skinner Medal (Surgeon General Gold Medal)
Army-Research & Development Command HDQTS Quarter Master 1955 Natick Mass
Medals-Army-Hoff Gold Medal Army Medical School (Surgeon General) 1933
Medals-Army Sternberg Memorial Medal Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research (Amry Medical School)
M/Army-Mexican Border Campaign and Service Medals
Medals - Army, Dept. of-Weather Service of U.S. (WESCENT)
Medals-Coast Guard Achievement
Medals - Coast Guard - Distinguished Service
Medals - Coast Guard - Life Saving Medals & Others
Medals - Coast Guard - Commendation Medal
Medals - Coast Guard - Expert Pistol Shot and Rifleman
Medals, Coast Guard - Rifle & Pistol Team Trophy's - Admiral Waeshe & Rear Admiral Billard

Medals-Coast Guard-Distinguished Marksman and Distinguished Pistol Medals 1955-1962

M/Coast Guard - Excellence - In-Competition Badge 1956 t0 1957

Medals, Coast Guard Awards to Per. in Rescue of Survivors of Vessel "Moonlight" Mint Employee's 1951

Medals - Coast Guard (for Heroism) 1957-1973

Medals/Marine Corps-Korean Service 1953

Marine Corps - Collar & Cap Ornaments-Master Dies & Hubs 1958

Marine Corps - Bars, Badges, Crosses Master Dies & Hubs-Etc., 1969

Medals - Marine Corps - Medal of Honor - Life Saving 1967

Medals - Marine Corps Nicaraguan Campaign Medal 1970-1974

Medals - Marine Corps - Brevet Medal 1972-1973

**R G 104 Records of the U. S. Mint**

**General Subject Files on Proof Coins, 1955-1976**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0041

**Entry A1 328 L**

Stack 450/67/08/02

Box 1 Proof Coins Investigation-Fraudulent Case - Rutenbeck, Alan & Margaret
Proof Coins -Proposed Sets - 1965
Proof Coin - Blanking Process - San Francisco - Engineering Study-ITT
Drawings - Automatic Packaging Machine -See Ltr. 3/19/69 S.F. Proof Coin Equip.
Pamphlet-Optimum Computer Systems, Inc.-Ltr.11/4/69-Proof Coin Gen'l
Proof/Uncirc Sets Mailed 1975 (Sales Area Wash.)
Proof Coins - Set Lost in Mail - Semken, Fred J.
Proof Coin - Cutback 100 Sets - People Who Intend to Sue Government
Proof Coin & Uncirc. Coin-Report of-Lost in Mail - Congressional Inquiry
Coinss - Proof, Releases - Forms
Coins, Proof (Public Law-508) Gen'l 1974- File # 9
Coins, Proof (Public Law-508) Gen'l 1970-1973 File # 8
Coins, Proof (Public Law-508) Gen'l 1968-1969 File # 7
Coins, Proof (Publiv Law-508) Gen'l 1965-1967 File # 6
Coins, Proof (Public Law-508) Gen'l 1962-1964 File # 5

**RG 104 Records of the U.S Mint**

**Subject Files on Commemorative Coins and Medals, 1893-1980**

Folder Title List

Accession Number NN3-104-91-002

**Entry A1 328M**

Stack 450/67/08/03

Box 1

C/C - Gen'l - Slabaugh, Arlie R.
C/C - Silver Dollars, Request for by Indiv. to Commemorate Certain Events
C/M - Resale of, at a Price Above that Charged by the Mint
C/Coins and Medals Law Auth. Issuance of 6/26/36
C/M - Medals of the United States Mint (Catalogue)
C/C-M-List of Medal Mfg. by U.S. Mint-Req. for, by the Public
Commemorative Coins - Legislation House Report # 101
Medallic Art Co. New York
Medals - List - Designed by Sinnock & Pietz Correspondence Re: Purple Heart Medal - Sinnock
C/M - Mint Marks - Authority to Use on Commemorative Medals
C/C-M - National Gallery of Art
Statements of Presidents (Both Par.) Opposing Commemorative Coins
C/C - Acts Authorizing Commemorative Coins
C/M - Bill to Authorize Secretary of Treasury to Strike Medals - Patman
C/M - Procedure on Competition, Copyrights, Patents, Gifts, Etc.
C/M - Proposed Increase in Selling Prices
C/C-Medals Gen'l, Prohibiting Issueance of, Striking Medals in Lieu of - 1975 - 1977 File #7
Commemorative Coins - Medals Gen'l Prohibiting Issuance of, Striking Medals in Lieu of 1965 - 1968 File #5
Commemorative Coins Gen'l - 1962-64 Prohibiting Issuance of, Striking Medals in Lieu of File #4
Commemorative Coins Gen'l 1958 Prohibiting Issuance of, Striking Medals, in Lieu of. File #3
Commemorative Coins Gen'l 1951-1957 Prohibiting Issuance of, Striking Medals in Lieu of. File #2

Box 2

Fine Arts Commission (Art in Government) 1953
C/C/M - Fine Arts Commission
C/C-Metc. Proposed Bicentennial #3
C/C-M-Gen'l - Hearings - House Banking and Currency Committee- 5/20/63
C/C-M Proposed Bicentennial Proposed from the United States 1975 #2

C/C - Columbia, South Carolina Sesquicentennial - 1936
C/C - Cincinnati Half Dollar 1936
C/C - Chicago Worlds Fair Centennial
C/C - Chicago Railroad Fair 1948-1949
C/C - King, Martin Luther, Jr.
C/C - York County, Maine Half Dollar 1936
C/C - Wisconsin Half Dollar 1936
C/C - Washington State Half Dollar 1937
C/C - Connecticut Half Dollar
C/C - Coronado Half Dollar Francisco Vasques De 1939
C/C - Constitution Half Dollar
C/C - Coolidge Half Dollar
C/C - Cleveland Half Dollar Great Lakes Exposition
C/C - Alabama Centennial Half Dollars 1920
C/C - Elgin Half - Dollar
C/C-Florida, Pensacola Quadricentennial of the Founding - 1957
C/C- Fort Necessity, Penn. Battle of, 200th Anniversary
C/C Florida, State of Centennial & Quadricentennial Half Dollar
C/C-Florida-St. Augustines-Founding & Restoration of-1938 - 1941
Coins - Franklin, Benjamin - Half Dollar
C/C - Gadsden Purchase Half Dollar
C/C - Gettysburg, Battle of - Half Dollar 1936

Box 3 C/C - Astronauts (Apollo !!)
C/Coin - Atlantic City Centennial Half Dollar
Atom Bomb Test Silver or Gold Dollar
Auburn, New York Half Dollar
C/C - Bicentennial Two-Cent Piece
C/C - Bennington Half Dollar
C/C - Barkley, Alvin - Half Dollar Centennial of Paducah, Kentucky
C/C - Bridgeport Connecticut Half Dollar
C/C - California Half Dollar Diamond Jubilee
Afro-American World Fair (Proposed Coin) 1926
C/C - Alabama, Mobile Half Dollar 250th Anniversary
C/C - Antietam, Battle of-Half Dollar 1937
C/C - Albany Half Dollar 1936 & 46
C/C - Arkansas Half Dollar
C/C - Hawaiian Isls. - 50th Anniversary of Discovery of by Captain James Cook
C/C - Huguenot - Walloon Half Dollar 1923
C/C - Iowa Half Dollar - 1945
C/Coins - In God We Trust - Half Dollar
C/C - Jackson, Gen. Thos. J. (Stonewall) Half Dollar 1934
C/C-Jamestown, VA. 350th Anniv. of Establishing of English Colony
Hilton, Laban P. Medal Saved Persons from Drowning 1945-1947
C/C-Lafayette, Marquis de, Bicentennial Fellowship Foundation-1955

C/C -Lexington - Concord Half Dollar
C/C - Hudson, New York, City of 1935
C/C - Golden Gate International Exposition, S. F. Calif. - 1937-1940
C/C - Grant Memorial Half Dollar
Gunndell Arctic Exposition See: Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent 1943
C/Coins - Groton, Mass. 300th Anniversary
C/C - Henry, Patrick Half Dollar 1947
Commemorative Coins Gen'l 1926-1938
Commemorative Coins Gen'l 1925-1950 - Prohibiting Issuance of, Striking Medal in Lieu of. #1

Box 4 C/Coins - Lewis & Clark Exposition Silver H/Dollar - Gold Dollar
C/C - Long Island Half Dollar 1936
C/Coin - Louisiana, Migration, Acadians from Nova Scotia 200th Anniversary
C/Coin - Louisiana Purchase Sesquicentennial Half Dollar
C/C - Lynchburg Half Dollar 1936
C/C - Maine Half Dollar 1920
C/C - Maryland Half Dollar 1934
C/C - Massachusetts Bay Colony H/D 1930
C/C - Minnesota Centennial Half Dollar 1947
C/C - Missouri Centennial Half Dollar 1921
C/C - Monroe Doctrine Memorial Half Dollar 1923
C/Coins-New Hampshire Marine Memorial 1955
New Rochelle Half Dollar 1936-1938
C/C - New York World's Fair
C/Coin - New York City, N. Y. Tercentennial Half Dollar
C/M - Nimitz, Chester W. Fleet Adr.
C/Coins, Macinac Straits Bridge, Michigan
C/C - Norfolk, Virginia Half Dollar 1936
C/C - Norfolk Commemorative Coin Medal
C/Coins - Ohio - 150 Anniv. of the State of Ohio
Ogdensburg, New York Half Dollar
Northwest Territory Half Dollar
C/C Oklahoma, 50th Anniversary in the Union
C/C - Oregon Trail Half Dollar - Centennial of Oregon State
C/C - Oswego, New York Half Dollar 1948
Panama Pacific Exposition - Gold Coin
C/C - Peace Dollar - 1921 -
C/C - Peace Dollar - Complaints Re: Broken Sword on Silver Dollar
C/Coins-Pershing, John J. Gen. Founding of National Memorial H/D

C/C-M Proposed Bicentennial Proposed from the States
C/C-M-California Pacific International Exposition - San Diego, California
C/C & M - Alaska Statehood - Half Dollar
Kentucky (Mammoth Cave National Park Medal)
C/M Assostamt Secretary & Under Secretary Medals Made by Phila. 1939-1949
C/C-M - National Sculpture Society
C/M-Gen'l (Easels) Silver Shells Mounted on Bakelite -Plastic 1945-1949
C/M Catalogue of Medals Revision of 1970
C/M Galvanos Plaques 1947-1050
C/C-M-General-List of Medals Appropriated by Congress & Other Financing
C/C-M - Columbian Exposition Held at Chicago Worlds Fair - 1893
C/C-M-Proposed First Mission on Guam Commemorating the 300th Anniv. of. 2/15/1968
Medals, Listing of Dies and Hubs, Military, Held at Philadelphia
C/M-Medallions, Medalettes & Tokens, Etc. Civil War Tokens 1948
C/M-Medallions, Medalettes & Tokens, Etc. 1938-1948 [Medal with Inscription "U.S. Mint-Philadelphia 1832 with Lord's Prayer on Reverse. Medal Sold by Mint Guards as Souviners.]
C/M-Medallions, Medalettes & Tokens, Etc. Jefferson Memorial Association Medal1 1903
C/M - Plaques, Etc.

**R G 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**Case Files on Commemorative Coins, 1920-1978**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0037

**Entry A1 328 N**

Stack 450/67/08/03

Box 1 C/C - Pine Tree Shilling Coinage of Massachusetts
C/Coin - Prince Henry - Navigator
C/C - Philadelphia Sesquicentennial Half Dollar & $2.50 Gold Piece
C/C - Pulaski, Gen. Casimir H/D '29-47
C/C - Providence, Rhode Island 1935
Virgina Dare and the Lost Colony of Virginia
C/C - Reading Half Dollar 1947
C/C - Reelfoot Lake Memorial Half Dollar
C/C - Rhode Island, Providence Half Dollar
Richmod, Calif. San Rafael Bridge Opening of, Half Dollar
C/C- Rogers, Will Half Dollar 1935
C/C - Rose, Gen. Maurice - General Rose Memorial Hospital H/D 1947
C/C - Rushmore, Mr. National Memorial Half Dollar 1947
C/C - San Francisco - Oakland Bay Bridge Half Dollar 1940
C/C - Spain-Phillippine Insurrection-Boxer Rebellion Half Dollar 1948
C/C - Spanish Trail Half Dollar (Cabeza De Vaca) - 1935
C/C - Steinmetz, Dr. Charles P.H/D 1936
C/C - Stone Mountain Half Dollar - Re: Protests, Grand Army Posts
C/C - Stone Mountain Half Dollar
C/C - Stonewall Jackson Half Dollar 1934
C/C - Swedes in Delaware 1936
C/C - Texas Centennial Exposition - Half Dollar
C/C - Titusville, Pa. Centennial of Drilling the First Oil Well
C/C - Utah Half Dollar - Centennial & Exposition - 1947
C/C - Van Cover Half Dollar 1925
C/C - Washington, Booker T.-Special Report on by Comptroller General
C/C - Washington, Booker T. Half/D 1956

Stack 450/67/08/04

Box 2 C/C - Washington, Booker T. - 1946-1950 - File #1
C/C - Washington, Booker T. - 1950-1960 - File #2
C/C - Washington, Booker T. & Carver, George W. - 1951- 1960 - File #3

C/M - Cantor Eddie
Carnegie Hero Medals 1943-1948
C/M - Carroll, Charles
C/M-,Carter, Jimmy, Inaugural
C/M- Lillian Carter
Catt Medal 1936
C/M - Chamizal Zone (U. S. Mexico Boundary)
Chinese Memorial Medal & Victory of Gold 1943-1946
C/M-Churchill, Sir. Winston (Gold)
C/M- Chief Justice Files
C/M Century 21, World Science - Pan-Pacific Exposition, Seattle, Wash.
Cody Centennial 1946 (Buffalo Bill) 1945-1946
C/M- Cohan, George M. June 1936 1936-1938
George M. Cohan Medal 1936-1940
C/C-M- Comstock Lode in Nevada Centennial Descovery of Silver (Genl)
C/M-Cohan, George M.- June 1936
C/M-Congressional Medal Inscriptions 1939-1940
C/M - Connally, John B. Secretary of the Treasury
C/M Coolidge, Calvin President 1928-1929
Cross Medal 1933
C/M - Dartmouth College - Bicentennial of
C/C-M- Denver, 100th Anniv. Rush to the Rockies-U.S. Air Force Academy

Box 3 C/M - Ohio Northern University
C/ M Ohio 150th Anniversary
Medals-Olympic
C/M - Olympiad Medal
C/M-Pan American Memorial; C/M-Panama Canal 1937-1941
C/M-Pan American Memorial; C/M-Panama Canal
C/M Pan American Health Organization
Paquet, Anthony C., Asst. Engraver 1946
C/M - Peace Corps
C/M- Peace Medal See: Indian Peace Medal
C/M - Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 25th Anniversary of the Attack on
C/M - Pembina County, North Dakota 100th Anniversary of
C/M- Penn Bicentennial 1939-1950
C/M- Penn Bicentennial
C/M - Pensacola, Florida Sesquicentennial Celebration
C/M-Pennsylvania Bicentennial
C/M-Sesquicentennial Exposition Philadelphia Pa. 1926
Philadelphia Centennial Exposition
C/M-Pope Paul VI
C/M-Pershing, John J. General- 1946
C/M-Pershing; John J. General 1946
Philadelphia Centennial Exposition 1950

C/M-Sesquicentennial Exposition Philadelphia Pa. 1926; 1875-1946
C/M-Plattsburg, N.Y., State University College, Division of Nursing
C/M - Police Medal of Honor and a Fireman Medal of Honor
C/M - Poland - One Thousandth Anniversary of the Founding of
Polar Expedition, Matthew H. Hensen (Adm. Peary) Medal 1936-1941
C/M - Polk, James K., Pres.
C/M - Pony Express Centennial 1960
C/M-Portola Expedition & Discovery of San Francisco Bay
C/M-Post, Gatty, Boardman & Polando-Plane Flight Around World (Dist. Flying Cross)
C/C-Civilian Achievement in Arts, Science, in U. S. Presidential Medal.
C/M - President's Award for Exceptional Service, to Law Enforcement Officers
C/M - Presidential Citizens' Medal
Medals- Presidential Electors 1940-1941
C/M - Presidential Medals for Civilian Achievements
C/M - Presidents (U.S.) Seal
C/M - Presidential Medals -Request for, to be Sold at a Discount
C/M-Presidential Texas Grand Lodge of Masonic Order
Public Welfare Medal 1945
Amelia Earhart Putnam Medal 1937
Pyle, Ernie, Medal of Honor 1945
C/M- Quinn, Francis S. Rev. - 1940; 1939-1940
C/M-Quinn, Rev. Francis X. Medal 1940
C/M-Quinn, Francis X. Rev. 1940
C/M-Railroad Medal of Honor Life Saving Medal
C/Medal - Railroad Medal of Honor Life Saving Medal 1945
C/M-Railroad, First Transcontinental 100th Anniversay of
C/M-Rayburn, Sam - Gold & Bronze
Rayburn Medal Designs
Designs Rayburn Medal

Stack 450/67/08/06

Box 4 C/M-Marshall, George C. General- 1946; 1945-1946
Marten William ( See: Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent) 1943
C/M-Masonic, Geo. Wash. Masonic Memorial Assoc., Alex., VA. Galvanos for 1949-1950
C/M Masonic, Geo. Wash. Masonic Memorial Assoc. Alex. Va. Galvanos for
Maxwell Field Comm. Medals Blue & Grey Cradle Asso. Inc. 1943-1944
C/M Medals McKinley
C/M- McKinley, Wm. Pres. Memorial Benefit McKinley Bldg. Niles, Ohio
C/M Mass, Springfield 100th Anniv. of the Founding
Medals-for Service Rendered as Mediators between US and SA 1915
Met Museum of Art 175th Anniversary Medal 1945
C/M-Medical Events of Physicians & Surgeons Medals & Plaques
C/m - Mellon, Andrew W. Secretary of the Treasury

C/M - Memphis, Tenn. Sesquicentennial
C/M Metis Medal 1875
Mexican Border: Service Med-National Guard Officers 1875
C/M Mineral Museum & the Blue Ridge Parkway, N. Carolina
C/M Minnesota State Medals for
C/M - Mississippi
C/M-Mitchell, William L. General- 1946; 1945-1948
C/M -Mobile, Ala. 250th Anniversary
C/m-Monroe, James- President 1946
C/M- Monroe, James President
C/M - Montana - 100th Anniversary as a State
C/M- Morgenthau, Henry Sec'y Treasury 1934-1946
Azie Morton, Treasurer of the United States -
C/M-National Aeronautics and Space Admin. (Goddard Galvano)
C/M-National Aeronautics and Space Administration-John F. Kennedy Plaque
CM-National Broadcasting Co. Inc. Casting Bronze Plaque, Plaster-Paris Cast G Roberts Portrait of President
C/M - National Rivers and Harbors Congress
C/M - National War College (Dept. of Defence)
C/M- Naval Aviation ( Galvano ) 50th Anniversary of,
C/M- Navy Departure of American Fleet List Medal #32
C/M - Navarro, Jose Antonio, San Antonio, City of, Founding of
C/M - National Bureau of Standards, 75th Anniverary of
Negaunee Mich 100th Anniversary Great Lakes Region (Iron) 1944
C/M - Nebraska - 100th Anniversary of the State of
C/M- Nevada Medal
C/M - Nevada, State of - Centennial to be Celebrated in - 1964
C/M - Nevada Silver Centennial
C/M-New Orleans, Battle of-150th Anniversary of (Major Gen'l Jackson)
C/M - Mew York World's Fair - 1964
C/M-New York Worlds Fair 1964 "Federal Pavilion Medals"
C/m - Nixon, Richard, Vice President
C/M - Nixon, Richard M. (Presidential)
C/M- Norse- American Centennial 1925-1948
C/Medal - Northhampton, Mass. Tercentennial Celebration
Medals-Nurses, Civilians Who Servied in Army During Flu Epidemic 1940-1943

Box 5 C/M - Red Bank Centennial
C/M-Repunlican Party 100th Anniversary (Eisenhower & Lincoln 1954)
Medals-Paul Revere
C/M-Rickover, Hyman George Request for by Individuals
C/M-Rickover, Hyman George Vice Adm. Nuclear - Powered Ships - Gold Medal
C/M-Assistant Secretary Robert, L. W. Jr. 1935-1936
Rogers & Post Medals 1939-1941
C/M-Rose, Patrick

C/M-Roosevelt, Eleanor
Roosevelt Memorial-Warm Springs Foundation, Warm Springs, GA 1947-1948
Pres. Roosevelt Conference Prime Min. Churchill - Casablanca 1943
C/M-Roosevelt F. D. for Secretary Morgenthau (Galvanas) 1948
Roosevelt Franklin D. Congress Medal Silver Certificate 1945-1949
C/M - Roosevelt, Franklin D. - Memorial Medal 1945-1948
C/M Roosevelt Inaugural Medal 1941 1940-1945
C/M - Roosevelt-Yalta, Peace and Friendship Pres. to Churchill, etc. 1945-1949
Inaugural Medal 1944-1945 Roosevelt 1941
C/M Inaugural Medal Roosevelt 1933-45 1933-1949
C/M-Inaugural Medal Roosevelt 1933-45
C/M-Roosevelt, Franklin D. Presidetial 1933-1959
C/M-Roosevelt, Franklin D. Memorial Medal
C/M - Roosevelt, Franklin D. - Presidential - 1933-1959 1933-1949
C/M-Roosevelt, Franklin D.- (Special Medal for Presentation to Gen. Marshall) 1949
C/M - Roosevelt, Theodore 1958 100th Anniversary of the Birth of,
C/M-Ross, Nellie Taylor Director of Mint
C/M - Ross, Nellie Taylor Director of the Mint 1934-49
Thomas A. Ross Medal 1935
Medals-Sailors, Marines HR6275- 1942 1941-1942
C/M-Saint Gaudins Monument Rock Creek Cemetary "Kwannon" 1910
C/M - Saint Louis - 200th Anniversary of the Founding of
C/M-Salk, Jonas Dr. - Distinguished Contribution to Medicine - 1955
C/M - San Antonio, 250th Anniversary of the Founding of
C/M - San Diego, 200th Anniversary of the Founding of
C/M - San Francisco Cable Car
C/M - San Francisco - Participation in the 1970 Japan World Exposition
C/M - Sandburg, Carl
C/M - Sarran, James Edward - Gold Medal
C/M - Scranton, Pennsylvania - 100th Anniversary of
C/M- Scott, Winfield General
C/M-Seabees-25th Anniversary & CEC, 100th Anniversary
C/M - Seagrave, Dr. Gordon S.-Serving Medical Needs of People of Burma
C/M-Seal-House of Representatives
C/M - Seal, United States Mint
C/M - Seal, Inaugural
C/M - Secret Service - 100th Anniversary of the Founding of
C/M - Serra, Junipero Father - 250th Anniversary of the Birth of

Box 6 Jefferson, Thomas (President)
C/M Jews, Landing of, in America
C/M - Jackson, Andrew - President
C/M - Japanese American Treaty - 1860
C/M - Johnson, Lyndon B. Status of Medal Orders
C/M - Johnson, Lyndon - Special Medal B'nai B'rith

C/M - Johnson, Lyndon B., President, Presidential Medal
C/M - Johnson, Lyndon B. - President, Inaugural
C/M - Johnson, Lyndon B., President, Miniatures fo the Presidential Medal
C/M - Johnson, Lyndon B. - White House Bronze Presidential Seal
Jones, John Paul Medal
C/M - Kaiser, Henry J.
C/M - Kaye, Danny
C/M - Kansas, State of - 100th Anniversay Centennial
C/M - Kelsey, Frances O. Dr. - Withholding Approval of Horror-Drug Thalidomide
C/M - Kennedy Ethel Mrs.
C/M - Kennedy, David Secretary of the Treasury
C/M - Kennedy, Jacqueline Bouvier
C/M - Kennedy, John F. President - Gratuitous Medal (Bronze Medallions)
C/M - Kennedy, John F., President - Presidential
C/M - Kennedy, John F. Pres. - Memorial Medal
C/M - Kennedy, John F. - Silver Pieces for White House
C/M - Kennedy, John F. President Inaugural
C/M - King, Martin Luther Jr.
Report on Medal Orders C/MKennedy, John F. President
C/M - Kennedy Visit to US Neval Ordinance Test Station
C/M - Kittanning Medals (Villiage of Kittanning; Col Armstrong
C/M - Khruschev, Russia
C/M - Langley medal - Awarded for Outstanding Achievement in Aviation
C/M Robert E. Lee & Jefferson Davis 1935-1936
C/M Robert E. Lee & Jefferson Davis
C/M - Lewis & Clark Exposition 1930-1948
C/M Lewis & Clark Exposition
C/M Coins, Medals, Plaques - Lincoln Pres.
C/M Coins, Medals, Plaques - Lincoln, Pres. 1937-1949
C/M Libertas Americana Medal
C/M - Lincoln Sesquicentennial Award Medals
C/M Liberty Series See: C/M New York Worlds Fair
C/M Lindbergh, Charles A.
C/M - Lindbergh, Charles A. 1928-1929
C/M - Lindbergh, Charles A. Col. - 1927 1928-1949
Longacre, James B., Engraver 1946
C/M Los Angeles Calif. Municipal Art Center
C/M - Louisana Purchase 1904-1906
C/M - MacArthur, Douglas General
C/M - Marquette, Pere Jacques, Father-Tercentenary Commission
Marshall; General George C Gold Medal

Stack 450/67/08/07

Box 7 C/M - Gold Medals

C/M - Policy on Releasing Models, Dies, to Sponsor Organ. of National Medals
C/M Inaugural Medals General
C/M - Gen'l (Easels) Silver Shells Mounted on Bakelite - Plastic
Medals, Work Done by Mint, Not Paid For, Sketches, Dies, Medals, Etc For Gov't Dept Etc. 1950
C/M - Air Force Academy
C/M - Adams, Eva B. - Director of the Mint
C/M - Shepard, Alan Bartlett, Junior - First Manned Flight into Space
C/M - Shultz, George - Secretary of the Treasury
C/M - Sicilian Gold Medals - Presented Pres. Johnson, Rockefeller & Others
C/M - Simon, William Secretary of Treasury
C/M - Sinnott, William - June - 1940 1940-1944
C/M - Smith J. Lawerence Medal 1946
Snyder, John, Secretary 1949-1950
C/M - Snyder, John Sec'y Treasury 1946-1949
C/M - Snyder, John Secretary of Treasury 1946
C/M - Soil Conservation (Hugh Hammond Bennett)
C/M - South Carolina
C/M - Spokane World Exposition 74
C/M - Statue of Liberty
Medals_ Hero & Life Saving "Steamships" 1929-1948
Steubenbille, Ohio Anniversary Commemorative Medal 1947
Medals-Stockaders -Vancouver Indian Peace Medal 1955
C/M - Submarine Veterans of World War II (Nat'l U.S. Submarine Memorial)
C/M - Swiss Mint
C/M - Touro Synagogue - 200th Anniversary of
C/M - Transportation, Dept. of 'TRANSPO 72' Exposition
C/M - TRANSPO 72" Background Material and Exhibits
C/M - Treasury Department Seal
C/M - Taylor Zachary President
C/M - Tennessee Centennial Exposition
C/M - Texas Declaration of Independence Battles-Alamo, Goliad & San Jacinto
C/M - Treasury Building - Miniature Medal
C/M - Treasury Department Seal 1940-1951
C/M - Truman, Harry- Presidential 1945-1950
C/M - Truman, Harry- Inaugural 1948-1950
C/M - Truman, Harry President - Man of the Century (Israel Bond Organ.)
C/M - Truman, Harry-Inaugural
C/M - United States Great Seal of
C/M - United States Information Agency (Voice of America, 30th Anniversary)

Box 8 C/M - Dillon, Douglas, Sec'y Treasury
C/M - Dillon, Douglas - Secretary of the Treasury (Special)
C/M - Diplomatic Couriers
C/M - Dooley, Dr. Thomas A., Serving Medical Need of People in Laos

Draper, Henry Medal 1945
C/M - Disney, Walt
C/M - Dutra, President of Brazil 1949
C/M - Edison, Thomas A. - 1928 1928-1950
C/M - Eisenhower Medal for House Staff. 1960
C/M - Eisenhower, Dwight D. Pres. - Plaque (Monument in Luxembourg)
C/M - Electrical Expositions
C/M - Eisenhower, Dwight D. -1st & 2nd Inaugural Medals- 1953 & 1957
C/M - Eisenhower, Dwight D. - 1st & 2nd Presidential Medals- 1953 & 1957
C/M - Eisenhower, Dwight D. Honary Member of Lac Du Flambeau Chippewa Indians
C/Medal - Ellsworth, Lincoln
C/M - Eisenhower - Foundation, Library, Museum (Archives)
Elliot, Daniel Giraud Medal
Eisenhower - Newport Medallion 1960
C/M - Emancipation Proclamation
C/M - Erie, Lake-Battle of, 150th Anniversary of Perry's Fleet
C/M Ethopian, Gold, Silver, Bronze 1950
C/M Fair Oaks Calif. Centennial Fiesta Gold Brick 1949
C/M - Federal Business Association
C/M - Federal Land Bank System (Richard-Kyle Keith)
C/M Fine Arts Commission Seal 1950
C/M Finland 50th Anniv. of Independence
C/M - Eisenhower Medallion Goodwill Tour - S.A., Paris - 1960
C/C-M-Florida-St. Augustine - 400th Anniversary of the Founding of
C/M - Ford, Henry Museum and Greenfield Village, Michigan - 1960
C/M - Fowler, Henry - Secretary of the Treasury
C/M - Franklin, Benjamin - Medal 1932 1956
C/M Francis, Joseph
C/M - Franklin, Ben - 250th. Anniversary
C/M Franklin, Benjamin Medal 1932-195? 1905-1948
C/M - Francis Joseph 1948-1950
Medals/ Freedom Train
C/M - Freedom, Presidential Medal of
C/M - Frost, Robert - New England Poet Gold 1960

Box 9 Limitation of Armament Proposed Metal) 1922
Art and Architecture Medals for Meritorius Examples of 1945
C/M - Glass, Carter Secretary 1941-1949
Aleutians W./Sitka Medals for Armed Forces W/W.2 1945
C/M - Alvadored Gold Medals 1948
C/M - Amundsen, Ellsworth & Nobile 1928 1928-1936
C/M - Marian Anderson
C/M American Revolution-Complaints Numismatic press on Info. Release
M - Muhammad Ali
C/M Army Campaign, 1913-1928

C/M - Shreveport, Lousiana - 1936
C/M - General Services Administration Nickel Plated Plagues of Great Seal on Public Buildings
C/M - Plastic, Reproduction of Mint Medals - (Failor)
C/M - American Legion
C/M - Alaska, 100th Anniversary of Purchase of From Russia
C/M - Aldrich, Richard, Mrs. (Nee Charles Margaret L.) 1938-Bouligny, Anna (Deceased) 1938-1939
C/M - Aluminum 1780-1952
M/ American Indian Heritage
American Independence -100th Anniversary of 1874 1940
C/M - Albany N.Y. Anniversary of the Congress - 1754 - (Cradle of Freedom)
American Merchant Marine 1942
C/M - American Negro Emancipation Centennial
C/M - American Military Men & Women
American Independence - 100th. Anniversary of, 1874
C/M - American Fisheries Society 100th Anniversary of
C/M - American Numismatic Assoc. 75th Anniversary of
C/M - ARBA - Ligislation and Instructions #3 7/75 - 12/76
C/M - ARBA - Legislation and Instructions #2 1973 - 6/75
C/M - ARBA - Legistation, Bicent. Medals and Instructions #1
C/M - Meds. Medalettes & Tokens Etc. Presidential Medallions Privately Struck(?)
C/M - Medallions, Medalettes Etc. Dix Me Dalet

Stack 450/67/09/01

Box 10 C/M - Civil War Centennial Commission
Tea Farm Medal Middleton Plantation 1947
Thompson, Mary Clark Medal 1945
C/M-U.S. Diplomatic Medal
C/Medals - Truxton, Thomas - Gold Medal United States Navy 1936
C/M-US Revenue Cutter "Bear" Overland Exposition 1897 1921
C/M - United States, Great Seal of 1937-1949
Great Seal of U.S. (Gen"l SVCS Admin)
Verdun, France
C/M-Veterans, Surviving of the War Between the States
Van Buren, Martin Medal 1946
Venezuela Medal (National Comm.)-42 1942
Vernon, Admiral Medal 1945-1946
C/M - Viet-Nam - Civilians Serving in Combat Areas
Vinson, Secretary 1945-1949
Vinson, Secretary
C/M-Videla, Gabiriel G. President of Chile 1950
Walcott Medal 1936-1938
C/M-Superintendent of Mint Institution 1936

Walla Walla Medal and Proposed Coin 1936
C/M-War Corres Issue of Medal in Reco of Svcs of War Corres 1943-1945
C/M-War Memorials, Indiv. (WW2)
War Mother's Memorial Coin Medal 1926-1929
C/M-Warrington Lewis Capt. Sloop Peacock 1814
C/M-Washington, John P. Chap. See: C/M-Chap. Fox, Good, Poling, Wash. (US 1943-1950
C/M-Washington, George Bicentennial 1930-1948
C/M-Washington National Capital Sesqui-Centennial, of U.S. (150 Yrs) 1949-1950
C/M- Washington, George Bicentennial
C/M-Washington National Capitol Sesquicentennial of US (150yrs)
C/M-Wash., John P. Chap. See: C/M-Chap. Fox, Goode, Poling, Wash. US Trpship Dorchester 1960
C/M - Weisberg, Leonard Police Dept. City N.Y. 1941
West Jas. Edw. Chf. Scout of Boy Scouts of America 1943-1947
C/M West, Louis C. Amer. Num. Soc.
C/C-M-West Virginia Centennial 100th Anniversary 1959
C/M - Westminster College & Winston Churchill Memorial and Library
C/M - White House Special Gold and Silver 1972
C/C/M-Wilson, Woodrow President 1949
C/M - Wichita, Kansas, 100th Anniv. of
World War #2 Medals to Nearest of Kin of Dec'd War Vets 1944-1947
World War #2 medal for Service in Armed Forces 1945
World War #2 Congressional medal of Sacrifice 1945
C/M- Wright Brothers- Aviation 1948-1949
C/M-Wright Brothers - Aviation
C/M-Yellow Fever (Walter Reed) Services by Walter Reed & Associates 1929
C/M- Yellow Fever-(Walter Reed) Services by Walter Reed & Associated 1929-1939
C/M- Wilson's Creek, Battle of Missouri
C/C-M-Wilson, Woodrow President
York, PA Coin-Medal 1927
Yorktown VA Sesquicentennial Half Dollar & Medal (Proposed) 1930-1931

**R G 104, Records of the U. S Mint**

**Case Files on Federal Government Medals**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0033

**Entry A1 328 P**

Stack 450/67/09/01

Box 1 Medals, Coast Guard - Expert Pistol Shot and Rifleman 1932-1946
Coast Guard-American Defense Service Medal and Clasps 1945-1947
M/Coast Guard World War #2 Victory Medal 1945-1948
Coast Guard - Area Campaign Bars - Medals- 1945-1948
American Campaign Medal
European-African-Middle Eastern Area Campaign Medal
Asiatic and Pacific Area Campaign Medal
Medals - Coast Guard Badges for Intelligence Officers 1950
Medals, Coast Guard-Good Conduct Medal 1938-1948
Medals - Treasury Dept. - Meritorious Civilian Service - Savings Bonds Etc 1935-1950
Medals-Treas. Dept. Distinguished Leadership in Treas. (Alex. Hamilton Gold Medal Emblem 1955-1968
Victory Medal World War 2 East Liverpool Ohio 1946
Medals - War Finance 1945-1946
Medals-War (Manufactures for Others) 1932
Medals- National Science Foundation
Medals - Navy - Congressional Medal of Honor
Marine - Medals - Presidential Unit Citation 208.1 40,000 Bars T2M-769 1942-1945
Marine-American Defense Service Medal 1945-1947
Medals - Secret Service - White House Medals, Badges Etc. 1940-1950
Medals-Secret Service White House Medals, Badges, Etc.

**R G 104, Records of the U. S. Mint**

**Case Files on Commemorative Medals, 1913-1981**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0036

**Entry A1 328 O**

Stack 450/67/08/05

Box 1 C/M - Gallatin, Albert
C/M - Gallaudet College, Centennial Celebration of
C/M Galvanos Plaques
C/C-M - Glenn, Colonel John - First American Orbital Flight
C/C-M- Gettysburg, Lincoln's Immortal Address at-100th Anniversary of
C/M - Guidelines for Striking National Medals (Leonor Sullivan)
C/M-Goddard, Robert H. Prof. (Gold) Achievements in Space Sciences-1959
Gold Star Mothers Pin See: WW2 to Nearest of Kin of Deceased War
C/M - Grant, Ulyssess S.-Parade 1869-Phila.-Reception 1879 - Phila.
Greater Texas & Pan American Exposition (Medal) 1937
C/MGreat Golden Life Saving Medal 1948
Greenwich Connecticut Medal 1939-1940
Guatemalan Medal 1935
C/M - Hamilton, Alexander
Hans, the Esquimaux See: Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent 1943
Hartstein Medal See: Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent 1943
Medals- Nathaniel Hawthorne
C/m - Henry, Joseph-Smithsonian Inst. 1st Sec'y of
C/M-Herndon, Hugh & Pangborn, Clyde 1st Nonstop Air Flight Orient to U.S.
C/M- Historic Mint Series
C/M Holy Year Medals & Device: Made for
C/M Holy Year Medals & Device: Made for 1950
C/M Horn Medal 1875
C/M Hornet Over Peacock 1813 1903
C/M Hoover, Herbert President
C/M-Hoover, Herbert Pres. Comm 25th Anniv. of Federal Home Loan Banks
C/M- Herbert Hoover Institute File
C/M Hoover, J. Edgar, Dir. of FBI
C/M - Hoover, J. Edgar, Director of F. B. I. 1942-1945
C/M - Horseshoe Bend, Alabama - 150th Anniversary of
C/M- Huges, Howard- 1939-1941
C/M Hughes, Howard 1939
C/M Humphrey, George M. (Sec)

C/M-Huntington, 100th Anniversay of
C/M-Inaugural Medals General 1912-1947
C/M - Idaho, 100th Anniversary State of Idaho as a Territory
C/M Indian , Hadjo, Millie Frances 1940
Hull, Hon. Cordell Medal of Honor 1945
Jefferson, Thomas (President) 1938-1948
C/M Jeannette Arctic Expedition George Wallace Melville, Chief Engineer 1938
Jones, John Paul Medal 1941-1947
Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent Grinnell Arctic Expedition 1943
C/M- King, Ernest Joseph Admiral- 1945-1947
C/M -Illinois Sesquicentennial
C/M-Indian Peace Medal (Presidential) 1935
C/M - Indiana Sesquicentennial - to be Celebrated in - 1966
C/M-Ingraham, Duncan H. Commander
C/M International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union
C/M International Flower Show
C/M- International Year of the Child
C/M- International Thespian Society
C/M Ionia, Greek Steamship, (Efstratio's Maroulis) Life Saving Medal

Box 2 C/M - Berlin, Irving - Medal
C/M - Blalock, Alfred Dr. - (Blue Baby Operations
C/M Bainbridge, William Capt. Capture of Frigate Java
C/Medal - Boucher, Roland 1941-1943
C/M-Brandeis, Louis D. Justice Centennial of Birth - 1956
C/M - Anderson, Robert B. Secretary of the Treasury
C/M -Austrian, Vienna Mint Medal Collection (Director's Office) 1946-1949
C/M-Austrian, Vienna Mint Medal Collection (Director's Office)
C/M - Barr, Joseph W. Secretary of the Treasury
C/M - Assistant Secretary & Under Secretary - Medals Made by Phila.
C/M-Barkley, Alvin Vice President 1949-1950
C/Medal - Barkley, Alvin - Vice Pres
C/M -Amundsen, Ellsworth & Nobile 1928
Arctic Seas Discoveries (See: Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent) 1943
C/M - Astronauts - U.S.
C/M - Astronauts - Congressional Space Medal of Honor (NASA)
Secretary of the Treasury William Michael Blumenthal
Use of Braille on Service Medals 1937
C/M-Brett, Wm. H. (Director of the Mint)
Byrd Society of Virginia Medal 1948
C/M Byrd 1st Antarctic Expedition 1928-1931
C/M Byrd -Anarctic Expedition 1930-1941 1944-1947
C/M Byrd -Anarctic Expedition 2nd 1933-1947
C/M- Byrd, 1st Antarctic Expedition 1928-1929
Calif.-Gold Medal & Souvinier 100th Anni. Discov. of Gold 1946-1948

**R G 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**Subject Files on Platinum Group Metals. 1938-1978**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0047

**Entry A1 328 Q**

Stack 450/67/09/01

Box 1 Platinum Group Metal - General - 1967 -
Platinum, Loan of to Dept. of Army for Research & Development- 1951
Platinum, Loan of, to Department of Air Force for Optical Research Purposes
S/E Platinum - Custody RFC Transferred to Bu/Supply - Beckman S. F. Mint to Assist in Assay Weighing
Platinum Group Metals - General 1951-1966
S/E Platinum Group Metals General & Reports
Platinum, Refining, Storage, Purchase and Sale of, for Emergency Proc. Ser. GSA (Japan)
S/E Platinum Palladium Iridum, Etc., - 1946 - No. 2
Platinum - All Institutions - Form 8905 - Jan. 1959 - Oct. 1967 - #3
Platinum - All Institutions - Form 8905 - Jan. 1955 - #2
Platinum Group Metals - G.S.A. Contract G.S. OOP-1094 -, New York - Form 8905
Platinum - All Institutions - Form 8905 - Nov. 1951 - Dec. 1954 #1
Iridium All Institutions - Form 8905
Platinum Group Metals - G.S.A. Contract G.S. OOP - 7372 New York - Form 8905
Platinum Group Metals - G.S.A. Contract G.S. OOP- 3393 - New York - Form 8905
Platinum Group Metals -G.S.A. Contract G.S. OOP-18506 (SCM) New York -Form 8905
Platinum Group Metals - G.S.A. Contract G.S. OOP-10459 (SCM) New York - Form 8905

**R G 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**General Files on Gold, Silver, and Mixed Deposits, 1924-1980**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0016

**Entry A1 328 R**

Stack 450/67/09/02

Box 1 G/S Deposits - Gold Recovered by Mines from Ore Deposit, Used as Collateral on Bank Loans. 1960
G/S - Atomic Energy Commission - Sale of Fine Gold
Union Carbide Nuclear Company
Bunker Hill Company
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
Procurement Memo #135 - June 7, 1961 - Purchase of Gold Suggested Procedures
University of California
Catalytic Construction Company
G/S - Atomic Energy Commission, Shaving & Scrap, Purchase by Mint - 1956
Aronne Emergency Commission - Silver Ingots - 1958
E.I DuPont De Nemours and Company
G/S/ Atomic Energy Commission - Request for 6 Sheets of Gold Foil
G/S - Atomic Energy Commission (Gold Target) (See Proof Gold File SP/f)
G/S - Atomic Energy Commission - Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, University of California
G/S - Army - Sale & Purchase of
G/S - Deposits - Army - Pueblo Army Depot - Scrap Gold
G/S - Deposits - Sipe, J.L.
Shehorn, Ona
Briles, Bill
G/S-Deposits, Rec. at S. F. Mint for Fed. Res. Bank of New York
Sale of Gold to Central Bank of Phillipines
G/S-Deposits, Losses on, Melting Commercial Bars - San Francisco - 1958
G/S-Deposits - Phillipine Unrefined Gold-Thru San Francisco Fed. Res. Bk.
G/S - Deposits - Stopping Gold Exchanges (1969)
Silver Bullion Ordinary-Mixed Deposits Sale, Purchase & Exchange - File #2
Sil/Bullion Ordinary
Sil/Contained in Gold Deposits File #1
G/S- Deposits, Made at Mint Inst, Disposition, Etc.- 1932-1955
G/S Monetary Policy
G/S- Deposits, Made at Mint Inst., Disposition Etc.- 1956-1962
G/S - Deposits Made at Mint Inst., Disposition Etc. - 1963-1966 File #3

G/S - Deposits, Made at Mint Inst., Disposition Etc & Gold Exchange Transactions 1967-1974 File #4

G/S Deposits, Made at the Mint Inst., Dispositions & Gold Exchange Transaction 1975 File #5

**R G 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**General Files on the Sale of Gold and Silver Bars**

Folder Title List

Accession Number 104-83-0015

**Entry A1 328 S**

Stack 450/67/09/02

Box 1 G/S- Gold & Silver Bars (Sale of, Manner of Payment, Risk in Handling Cash Rec'd from Specifications, Etc.) 1918-1951 #1

G/S- Gold & Silver Bars (Sale of, Manner of Payment, Risk in Handling Cash Rec'd from Specifications, Etc.) 1952-1965 #2

G/S-Spectrographic Analysis Mint Inst.

G/S - Navy Department - Office of Naval Research, Gold, Silver & Plladium

G/S - Coast Guard - Sale & Purchase of Silver Bullion - Supply Officer, Brooklyn, New York

G/S-Navy Dept. Bureau of Naval Weapons Refining of Silver Bearing Material Forest Park Illinois; Naval Ordnance Forest Park, Ill.; Earle Naval Ordnance Depot, Colts Neck, New Jersey; Naval Ordnance Systems Command

G/S - Standards, Bureau of, Purchase of & Loan

G/S - Bars, Gold, Original Assay-N.Y. Assay Office

G/Sil.- Standards, Bureau of, (Purchase)

International Monetary Fund - General

Spectrographic Analysis

G/S - Exchange Stabilization Fund Weight of the Silver Dollar (Secretary's Special Account

G/S-Naval Ordnance - Sale & Purchase of, - 1946-1956

G/S - Navy - Naval Supply Center - Oakland, California November 2, 1962

G/Sil. Naval Shipyards, Norfolk-Naval Supply Center (Reclaimed Silver Pigs)

G/S-Navy - United States Naval Supply Center, Bayonne, New Jersey

G/S - United States Naval Ammunitions Depot - Crane, Indiana

G/S-Navy Dept. - Bureau of Ships - Refining Scrap Sil/Metal for Re-use by the U.S. Navy

G/S - Navy Dept. of, Inspector of Naval Material, Gold Plate Residue Contaminated with Plastic

G/S- Naval Department - Use of Silver Coins on Emergency, for Radar Dupexer Repair

G/S- Naval Air Center, Aeronautical Material Laboratory, Philadelphia January 30, 1963

G/Sil-Alloy - Analysis of, U.S. Naval Observatory

G/Sil. Platinum - Naval Research Laboratory - Analysis of, for,

G/S - Navy - New York Naval Shipyard, Naval Base, Brooklyn, New York

G/S-Naval Air Station- New York (Gold Leaf) July 28, 1965
G/S - Navy - Naval Air Engineering Center of Philadelphia
G/S- Bolling Air Force Base, Wash. D.C., Sale of Silver Bars
G/S - Naval Air Station - Lakehurst, New Jersey - Disposition of Scrap Gold
Silver Reclamation
G/S - Navy - Refining Silver at Eastern Rare Metals, Inc.
G/S - Air Force Research Project - University of Utah, Salt Lake City Re: Loan of Gold
G/S - McClellan Air Force Base, Sale of Gold to Mints
G/S-Air Force - Dept. of Defense, Sale of Silver to Mint
G/S - Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia - Reclaimed Silver for Refining & Conversion into Fine Silver Bars
G/S - Navy Dept. Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D.C. Sale of Silver
G/S - Philippines-Sale of Salvaged Philippine Coins
G/S- Bars- Josten & Co. - Pur. of Gold - San Fran,. New York & Denver
G/S-Philippine Island-Valuables Removed from Philippines During War

**R G 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**General Files on the Lend-Lease Program, 1942-1980**

Folder Title List

Accesion Number 104-83-0002

**Entry A1 328 T**

Stack 450/67/09/02

Box 1 L/L - Silver Foreign Gen'l
L/L Silver, Great Britain
L/L-Silver, Great Britain
Australia to Nickel Data
Australia to Nickel Data
Lend-Lease Silver Belgium
Failor's Work Copy Australia to Nickel Data
Lend Lease Silver Ethiopia
Silver - Lend Lease Foreign - Gen'l
Lend-Lease Silver Australia
Silver - Lend Lease Pakistan - Return of

Stack 450/67/09/03

Box 2 L/L India & Pakistan Return of, - File #2
L/L-Silver India File #1
L/L- Silver, Netherlands Return of,
L/L-Silver, Netherlands
L/L-Silver, Netherlands Return of Permanent Receipts
L/L-India-Silver Permanent Receipts
L/L-India - File #4
L/L India & Pakistan Return of, - File #3
Lend-Lease Silver Saudi Arabia File # 2
Silver - Lend Lease - Saudi Arabia Permanent Receipts
L/L-Silver, Saudi Arabia File 1

**R G 104, Records of the U.S. Mint**

**General Files on Silver and Precious Metals, 1942-1967**

Folder Title List

Accerssion Number 104-83-0018

**Entry A1 328 U**

Stack 450/67/09/03

Box 1 Japan - Inventory of Precious Metals
Silver, Etc. - Inventory Made by Officials of the Bureau of the Mint in Frankfurt, Germany (Looted Gold & Silver)
Silver Surplus to Japanese Government (GSA)
Conf/Navy & Army, Dept of, Re: Sale, Movement of Silver - (Japanese)
Gold/International Refugee Organization (Atomic Energy Commission)
R.F.C Silver - Electrical Equipment Use (Bus Bars) Defense Plant Corporation #2 (Return of Silver)
R.F.C. Silver - Electrical Equipment Use (Bus Bars) Defense Plant Corporation #3 (Return of Silver)
Reparations from Germany 1952-
R.F.C. Silver - Electrical Equipment Use (Bus Bars) Defence Plant Corporation
Silver, Lease of Treasury Silver to War Department Subsequently Transferred to Atomic Energy Commission 1961

**RG 104, RECORDS OF THE U. S. MINT**

**Annual Reports of the Director of the Mint, 1876-1996**

Box List

Accession Number: NN3-104-98-001

**Entry ~~UD~~** A1 329

Stack450/67/14/05

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 1 | 1876; 1878-1879; 1880-1883; 1887; 1889 |
| Box 2 | 1890-1894 |
| Box 3 | 1895-1898 |
| Box 4 | 18991902 |
| Box 5 | 1902-1907 |

Stack 450/67/14/06

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 6 | 1908-1913 |
| Box 7 | 1914-1919 |
| Box 8 | 1920-1927 |
| Box 9 | 1928-1940 |
| Box 10 | 1941-1946; 1948-1956 |
| Box 11 | 1957-1964 |
| Box 12 | 1965-1970 |

Stack 450/67/14/07

| | |
|---|---|
| Box 13 | 1971-1977 |
| Box 14 | 1978-1990; 1993 |

UD-UP 1-A

Entry UP-1

BOX # 1 - MINT DIRECTIVES DECLARED OBSOLETE BETWEEN 1968 AND 1994 450/67/26/06-07

| Directive | Title | Date |
|---|---|---|
| AD-01 | Preparation of Directives | Oct, 1970 |
| AD-04 | Cost Reduction and Management Improvement | Apr 26, 1968 |
| AD-05 | Guard Manual | May 09, 1968 |
| AD-06 | Pistol Matches within the Bureau of the Mint | Jun 10, 1970 |
| AD-07 | Guard Training Manual | May 22, 1968 |
| AD-08 | Improving Communication and Service to the Public | Jun 14, 1968 |
| AD-09 | Controls Under the Revenue and Expenditures Control Act of 1968 | Mar 24, 1969 |
| AD-10 | General Conduct of Business | Feb 13, 1980 |
| AD-11 | General Policy and Authority | Aug 13, 1973 |
| AD-12 | Management | Feb 07, 1969 |
| AD-13 | General Accounting Manual | Feb 10, 1969 |
| AD-14 | Cost Accounting | Feb 10, 1969 |
| AD-15 | Restriction on Use of Certain Mint Records | Feb 25, 1969 |
| AD-16 | Bureau of the Mint, Annual Settlement Instructions | Apr 21, 1969 |
| AD-19 | Bureau of the Mint Travel Regulation | Jan 20, 1978 |
| AD-20 | Vault and Safe Combinations Security Control System | Mar 30, 1970 |
| AD-21 | Security Procedures | May 30, 1970 |
| AD-22 | Employee Identification System | May 30, 1970 |
| AD-24 | Regulation Governing the Use of Institution Seals | May 22, 1970 |
| AD-25 | Regulations Governing Storage of materials in the Mint for other Government Agencies | Jun 10, 1970 |
| AD-26 | Bureau Policy on Uniform for Information Receptionists | Jun 18, 1970 |
| AD-27 | U.S. Mint Audit Manual | Aug 11, 1970 |
| AD-28 | Sale of Scrap Metal | Sep 08, 1970 |
| AD-29 | Personnel Management, Personnel Management Directive | Apr 28, 1978 |
| AD-30 | Metal Accounts | Jun 21, 1971 |
| AD-31 | Procedure of Administrative Control over Appropriation and other Authorization to Incur Obligation | Dec 28, 1971 |
| AD-32 | Occupational Safety Health Manual | May 15, 1980 |
| AD-33 | Publications Affecting Operations of the Mint | Sep 25, 1972 |
| AD-34 | Numbering of Contracts, Purchase Orders and Delivery Orders | Jun 01, 1973 |
| AD-35 | Uniform Procurement Planning | Jul 30, 1975 |
| AD-36 | Processing Standards for Procurement Requests | Aug 13, 1973 |
| AD-37 | General Security | Aug 29, 1973 |
| AD-38 | Designation of Solicitation Time | Oct 02, 1973 |
| AD-39 | Unauthorized Procurement Actions | Sep 12, 1973 |
| AD-40 | Justification for Sole Source Procurement | Sep 12, 1973 |
| AD-41 | Availability of Solicitation Packages | Sep 12, 1973 |
| AD-42 | Funding of Mint Contracts, Purchase Orders and Documents which Contractually Obligate the Mint | Oct 29, 1973 |
| AD-43 | Advertised Procurement Late Bids | Nov 09, 1973 |
| AD-44 | Synopsizing Procurement Actions | Nov 19, 1973 |
| AD-45 | Contract Administration of Bureau Contracts | Nov 21, 1973 |
| AD-46 | ADP Related Procurement | Nov 29, 1973 |
| AD-47 | Contracting and Procurement Usage of Standard Form 147 | Dec 17, 1970 |
| AD-48 | Debriefing Procedures for Unsuccessful Offer | Dec 18, 1973 |
| AD-49 | Office Furniture Standards | Feb 22, 1974 |
| AD-51 | Interim Audit Sealing Procedures | Mar 15, 1974 |
| AD-52 | Procedures for Medal & Numismatic Item Inventory Control and Supply | Jul 12, 1974 |
| AD-52 | Procedures for Medal Numismatic Item Inventory Control and Supply | Apr 23, 1974 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AD-53 | Contracting and Procurement Reporting Due Dates for Procurement and Supply Transactions | Apr 06, 1977 |
| AD-54 | Label Production | Jun 24, 1978 |
| AD-55 | The Assignment of Parking Spaces at all Mint Facilities | Jul 09, 1974 |
| AD-57 | Procedures for Replacement Shipments of Coin and Medal Orders and Disposition of Overrun. | Oct 17, 1974 |
| AD-58 | Acceptance of Personal Checks in Mint Sales Areas | Jan 14, 1975 |
| AD-59 | Revision to Timekeeper Manual | May 12, 1975 |
| AD-60 | Production and Production Related Equipment Forecasting, Planning and Control General Policy, Authority and Procedures | Oct. 20, 1975 |
| AD-61 | Acquisition of Automatic Data Processing and Related Equipment | Oct 23, 1975 |
| AD-62 | Report of Automatic Data Processing Equipment Difficulties | Apr 02, 1976 |
| AD-63 | Official Timekeeper's Manual | Apr 01, 1976 |
| AD-64 | Procedures for the Shipment of Dies and Reed Collars between Mint Office | Jun 01, 1976 |
| AD-65 | Visits to Contractor Facilities | Jun 24, 1976 |
| AD-66 | A Guide for Submission of Unsolicited Proposals | Jun 24, 1976 |
| AD-68 | Annual Inventory of Weapons and Security Equipment | Jan 16, 1977 |
| AD-69 | Field Security Officer Reporting Channels | Jan 03, 1978 |
| AD-70 | ADP, Planning, Development and Utilization (Revised Chapter 12) | May 18, 1979 |

BOX # 2 MINT DIRECTIVES DECLARED OBSOLETE BETWEEN 1969 AND 1994

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AD-72 | Coinage Metal Contracts | Jul 27, 1978 |
| AD-73 | Internal Audit | June 27, 1978 |
| AD-74 | Vital Records Program | Aug 1979 |
| AD-78 | Supply Procedures Handbook | Jun 24, 1980 |
| AD-79 | Telecommunications Management Control and Supply | Apr 14, 1980 |
| AD-81 | Proper use of Government Vehicles | Apr 18, 1980 |
| AD-82 | Procedures for Making Credit Card Purchases at Self Service Stores | May 29, 1980 |
| GCD-1 | Withdrawal and Use of Main Files | May 26, 1969 |
| GCD-2 | Unfinished Work and Official Documents in the Possession of Employees Taking Leave, Going on Travel Status, or Leaving the Employ of the Bureau. | Jun 23, 1969 |
| GCD-3 | Requisitions for Duplicating and Graphic Services | Jun 08, 1971 |
| GCD-4 | Communications with Field Offices | Jan 03, 1972 |
| GCD-5 | Procedures and Instructions Concerning the Office of the Director | Jan 26, 1972 |
| GCD-6 | Preparation of Carbon Copies and Submission of Official File Material to Central Files | Mar 07, 1980 |
| GCD-7 | Procedures for Processing Foreign Coinage Requests | Mar 07, 1972 |
| GCD-8 | Procedures for Processing ADP Workloads at the Washington Office ADP Terminal Facility | Oct 06, 1975 |
| GCD-9 | Organization Symbols | Sep 27, 1979 |
| MD 02C-1 | Treasury Audit Recommendation Monitoring System(TARMS) | Apr 1983 |
| MD 07A-1 | Control System for Printed Material and Audiovisual Products | May 04, 1982 |
| MD 07B-1 | Management Program | Mar 22, 1983 |
| MD 07C-4 | Control of Telephone Station Equipment | Oct 17, 1986 |
| MD 07C-5 | Control of Long Distance Telephone Calls | Aug 22, 1986 |
| MD 07C-8 | U.S. Mint Ridesharing Program | Aug 18, 1986 |
| MD 07E-1 | Bureau of the Mint Forms Management Program | Sep 30, 1981 |
| MD 07G-1 | Word Processing Equipment, Systems and Services | Sep 30, 1981 |
| MD 07H-1 | Micrographics Equipment, System and Services | Sep 30, 1981 |
| MD 08A-6 | U.S Government Charge Care Program | Jul, 1987 |
| MD 08E-1 | Control and Use of Government Transportation Requests (GTRS) | Oct 05, 1983 |
| MD 08E-1 | Internal Audit | Apr 30, 1981 |
| MD 08F-1 | Payroll Systems Internal Controls | Sep 28, 1990 |
| MD 08H-A | Internal Audit, Interim Audit Sealing Procedures | Mar, 1994 |
| MD 10A-1 | Security Directives System | Oct 22, 1980 |
| MD 10A-2 | Security Programs and Responsibilities | Oct 26, 1980 |
| MD 10A-4 | Management of Security Equipment and Services | Oct 31, 1980 |
| MD 10C-1 | Protection of Olin Proprietary Information | |
| MD 10D-6 | Firearms, Chemical Dispensers, and Baton | Feb, 1983 |
| MD 10F-1 | Mint Emergency Preparedness Program | Oct 26, 1982 |
| MD 12A-3 | Processing and Administering Small Procurement Actions | Mar 26, 1986 |
| MD 12A-3 | Review of Procurement Actions | Feb 06, 1985 |
| MD 12A-4 | Confirmation and Settlement of Coinage Metal Accounts | Mar 26, 1986 |
| MD 12A-9 | Competition Requirements | Mar 01, 1993 |
| MD 12B-1 | Acquisition of Object Class 31 Equipment | Apr 12, 1983 |
| MD 13A-1 | Uniforms for Information Receptionists and Tour Guides | Jul 23, 1986 |
| MD 16B-1 | Manufacture of Coins, Medals and other Similar Devices | May 1993 |
| MD 16E-1 | Specification and Quality Control Standards for Circulating United States Coinage and Manufacture Items | Mar 15, 1983 |
| MD 16E-3 | Office of Technology Quality Control Inspections | Sep 20, 1989 |
| MD 17B-1 | Repair Rehabilitation or Replacement Decisions | Apr 12, 1983 |
| MD 17B-2 | Mint Manufacture or Outside Source Purchase | Apr 12, 1983 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MD 17C-1 | Performance of Maintenance Work by Mint Personnel | Apr 12, 1983 |
| MDM-01 | Establishment of Mint Directives Memorandum System | Nov 02, 1989 |
| MDM-04 | Authorization and Control of Overtime | Jun 27, 1990 |
| MDM-13 | U.S. Mint Metrication Program | Jan 06, 1992 |
| MDM-19 | Sunset Review of Mint Directives | Nov 23, 1992 |
| MDM-20 | Metered Mail Accountability | Dec 17, 1992 |
| MHD-1 | Headquarters Office Services | Sep 01, 1981 |

BOX # 3 MINT DIRECTIVES DECLARED OBSOLETE FROM 1968 TO 1994.

| Directive | Title | Date |
|---|---|---|
| MO-01 | Published Statements of Organization, Functions, and Procedures, and published Regulations of the Mint | Apr 24, 1968 |
| MO-02 | Organization, Functions, and Procedures, and Published Regulation of the Mint | Jan 19, 1971 |
| MO-03 | Mint Regulations | Sep 26, 1968 |
| MO-04 | External Regulations Affecting the Function of the Mint | Sep 25, 1968 |
| MO-05 | Transfers of Funds | Nov 05, 1968 |
| MO-06 | Internal Audit Manual | Jun 27, 1978 |
| MO-07 | Establishes a Numismatic Service Division | Aug 10, 1970 |
| MO-08 | Standardized Government Travel Regulation | Jun 03, 1971 |
| MO-09 | Transfer of Functions | Dec 16, 1971 |
| MO-10 | Personnel and Physical Security Delegation of Authority and Area of Responsibility | Jul 27, 1978 |
| MO-11 | Transfer of Functions | Apr 06, 1973 |
| MO-12 | Transfer of Functions Internal Audit | Apr 23, 1973 |
| MO-14 | Old Mint-Building Modifications | Apr 25, 1977 |
| MO-15 | Old Mint, Museum Division Assignment of Functions | Apr 25, 1977 |
| MO-16 | Matters Before Final Action | Jul 21, 1978 |
| MO-17 | Acting Director in the Absence of the Director | Jun 12, 1978 |
| MWPM | Mint Wide Policy Memo(s) *12/88 – 07/93 | |
| OD-1 | Bullion, Deposits, Sales, Assays, Processing, Shipment and Storage | Nov 25, 1968 |
| OD-4 | Designs, Models, Dies and Hubs | Sep 08, 1970 |
| OD-5 | Verifying the weight of Gold Bullion | Apr 06, 1977 |
| PMD 173.A | Bureau of the Mint Personnel Publications Including Directives | Apr 28, 1978 |
| PMD 250.A | Principles of the Personnel Program | Apr 28, 1978 |
| PMD 250.B | Basic Authority and Responsibility for Personnel Administration and Management | Apr 28, 1978 |
| PMD 250.C | Organizational Responsibility for Personnel Administration | Sep. 28, 1978 |
| PMD 251.A | Intramanagement Communication and Consultation System | Nov 21, 1978 |
| PMD 291.A | Personnel Management Information Reporting System | Sep 13, 1978 |
| PMD 296.A | Requesting and Processing Personnel Actions | Aug 13, 1978 |
| PMD 300.4 | Special Emphasis Programs | May 10, 1978 |
| PMD 300.B | Employment Policies and Practices | Aug 01, 1978 |
| PMD 300.C | Detail of Employees | Aug 28, 1979 |
| PMD 312.A | Position Management in the Bureau of the Mint | Jun 19, 1978 |
| PMD 511.A | Bureau of the Mint Position Classification Program | Jul 31, 1980 |
| PMD 540.A | Merit Pay | Jun 16, 1981 |
| PMD 540.B | Management Performance Appraisal | Nov, 1985 |
| PMD 713.A | Career Development Program for Lower Level Employees (CADE) | Dec 06, 1979 |
| PMD 752.A | Uniform Handling of Incidents of Unauthorized Possession or Theft of Coinage | Nov 30, 1983 |
| TPM-735 | Minimum Standards of Conduct for Employees of the Bureau of the Mint | Apr 23, 1972 |
| TRANSMITTALS | Transmittals of Mint Directives | 1973 to 1993 |

450/67/26/06-07

Entry UP-2 Boxes 1-4
Numismatic Advertising and Promotional Materials, 1979-1999

| NAME OF PROGRAM | YEAR OR PERIOD OF PROGRAM |
|---|---|
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1986 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1987 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1989 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1990 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1991 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1992 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1993 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1994 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1995 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1996 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1997 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1998 |
| American Eagle Gold Bullion Proof Coins | 1997 |
| American Eagle Gold Bullion Proof Coins | 1998 |
| American Eagle Gold Bullion Proof Coins | 1999 |
| American Eagle Platinum Coin | 1998 |
| American Eagle Proof Platinum Coin | 1997 |
| American Eagle Silver & Gold Coin Collection | 1996 |
| American Eagle Silver Proof Coins | 1999 |
| Archbishop of Constantinople Medal | 1997 |
| Ben Franklin Firefighters Silver Medal | 1993 |
| Black Revolutionary War Patriots Commemorative Coins | 1998 |
| Botanic Gardens Commemorative Coins | 1997 |
| Civil War Commemorative Coin | 1995 |
| Classic Collectibles | 1999 |
| Coin Awareness Program- African American Series- Hero's Collection | 1995 |
| Columbus Quincentary Commemorative Coins | 1992 |
| Dolley Madison Commemorative Silver Dollar | 1999 |
| Eisenhower Centennial Commemorative Coin | 1990 |
| Fifty States Quarters Commemorative Coin Program | 1999 |
| Fifty States Quarters Commemorative Coin Program | 1997 |
| Fifty States Quarters Commemorative Silver Proof Coins | 1999 |
| Franklin D. Roosevelt Commemorative Coin | 1997 |
| General Colin Powell Medal | 1991 |
| George Washington Commemorative Coins | 1982 |
| George Washington Commemorative Coins | 1999 |
| Holiday Collection Catalog | 1997 |
| Holiday Collection Catalog | 1998 |
| Holiday Gift Catalog | 1995 |
| Holiday Ornaments | 1996 |
| Holiday Sales & Exhibit Invitation | 1998 |
| Jackie Robinson Commemorative Coins | 1997 |
| James Madison/Bill of Rights Commemorative Coin | 1993 |
| Jesse Owens Medal | 1988 |

Box 4 for Fiche

| | |
|---|---|
| Korea War Memorial Commemorative Coin | 1991 |
| Lloyd Bentsen Secretary of Treasury Medal | 1993 |
| Mother Teresa of Calcutta Medal | 1997 |
| Mount Rushmore Golden Anniversary Commemorative Coin | 1991 |
| National Community Service Commemorative Coin | 1996 |
| National Law Enforcement Memorial Silver Dollar | 1997 |
| Official US Mint Medals | 1981 |
| Persian Gulf Veterans Commemorative Medal | 1992 |
| President Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela Medal | 1998 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1979 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1981 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1982 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1983 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1984 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1985 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1986 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1988 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1989 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1990 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1991 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1992 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1993 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1994 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1995 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1996 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1997 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1998 |
| Robert F. Kennedy Commemorative Silver Dollar Coin | 1998 |
| Roy Wilkins Medal | 1984 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1990 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1992 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1993 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1996 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1997 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1998 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1994 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1995 |
| Smithsonian Anniversary Commemorative Coins | 1996 |
| Susan B. Anthony Dollar Souvenir Set | 1980 |
| Susan B. Anthony Proof Coin Set | 1979 |
| Thomas Jefferson Silver Dollar Commemorative Coin | 1994 |
| U.S. Mint Collection Catalogs | 1996 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1985 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1986 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1987 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1989 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1990 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1991 |

| | |
|---|---|
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1992 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1993 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1994 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1984 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1985 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1986 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1988 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1989 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1990 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1991 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1992 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1993 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1995 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1996 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1997 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1998 |
| United States Capitol Commemorative Silver Dollar | 1994 |
| United States Congressional Commemorative Coins | 1989 |
| United States Gold Medallions | 1982 |
| United States Liberty Coin Program | 1986 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1984 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1988 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1989 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1992 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1994 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1996 |
| United States Veterans Silver Dollar Commemorative Coin | 1994 |
| US Coastguard Bicentennial Medal | 1990 |
| US Constitution Silver Coin | 1987 |
| USO 50th Anniversary Coin | 1991 |
| White House Commemorative Coin | 1992 |
| William J. Clinton Presidential Medal | 1993 |
| World Cup Commemorative Coins | 1994 |
| World War II Commemorative Coins | 1993 |
| World War II Commemorative Coins | 1995 |
| Yellowstone Commemorative Silver Dollar | 1999 |

| NAME OF PROGRAM | YEAR OR PERIOD OF PROGRAM | BOX # |
|---|---|---|
| American Arts Gold Medallions | 1981 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1986 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1987 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1989 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1990 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1991 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1992 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1993 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1994 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1995 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1996 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1997 | 1 |
| American Eagle Bullion Coins | 1998 | 1 |
| American Eagle Gold & Silver Proof Coin Set | 1990 | 1 |
| American Eagle Gold Bullion Proof Coins | 1999 | 1 |
| American Eagle Gold Bullion Proof Coins | 1997 | 1 |
| American Eagle Gold Bullion Proof Coins | 1998 | 1 |
| American Eagle Platinum Coin | 1998 | 1 |
| American Eagle Platinum Proof Coins | 1999 | 1 |
| American Eagle Proof Platinum Coin | 1997 | 1 |
| American Eagle Silver & Gold Coin Collection | 1996 | 1 |
| American Eagle Silver Proof Coins | 1999 | 1 |
| Archbishop of Constantinople Medal | 1997 | 1 |
| Ben Franklin Firefighters Silver Medal | 1993 | 1 |
| Bicentennial Silver Uncirculated Set Inserts | 1999 | 1 |
| Black Revolutionary War Patriots Commemorative Coins | 1998 | 1 |
| Botanic Gardens Commemorative Coins | 1997 | 1 |
| Civil War Commemorative Coin | 1995 | 1 |
| Classic Collectibles | 1999 | 1 |
| Coin Awareness Program- African American Series- Hero's Collection | 1995 | 1 |
| Columbus Quincentary Commemorative Coins | 1992 | 1 |
| Dolley Madison Commemorative Silver Dollar | 1999 | 1 |
| Eisenhower Centennial Commemorative Coin | 1990 | 1 |
| Fifty States Quarters Commemorative Coin Program | 1997 | 1 |
| Fifty States Quarters Commemorative Coin Program | 1999 | 1 |
| Fifty States Quarters Commemorative Silver Proof Coins | 1999 | 1 |
| Franklin D. Roosevelt Commemorative Coin | 1997 | 1 |
| General Colin Powell Medal | 1991 | 1 |
| George Washington Commemorative Coins | 1982 | 1 |
| George Washington Commemorative Coins | 1999 | 1 |
| Holiday Collection Catalog | 1997 | 2 |
| Holiday Collection Catalog | 1998 | 2 |
| Holiday Gift Catalog | 1995 | 2 |
| Holiday Ornaments | 1996 | 2 |
| Holiday Sales & Exhibit Invitation | 1998 | 2 |
| Jackie Robinson Commemorative Coins | 1997 | 2 |
| James Madison/Bill of Rights Commemorative Coin | 1993 | 2 |
| Jesse Owens Medal | 1988 | 2 |
| Korea War Memorial Commemorative Coin | 1991 | 2 |
| Lloyd Bentsen Secretary of Treasury Medal | 1993 | 2 |
| Mother Teresa of Calcutta Medal | 1997 | 2 |
| Mount Rushmore Golden Anniversary Commemorative Coin | 1991 | 2 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| National Community Service Commemorative Coin | 1996 | 2 |
| National Law Enforcement Memorial Silver Dollar | 1997 | 2 |
| Official US Mint Medals | 1981 | 2 |
| Persian Gulf Veterans Commemorative Medal | 1992 | 2 |
| President Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela Medal | 1998 | 2 |
| Proof and Uncirculated Coin Set | 1991 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1979 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1981 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1982 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1983 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1984 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1985 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1986 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1988 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1989 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1990 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1991 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1992 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1993 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1994 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1995 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1996 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1997 | 2 |
| Proof Coin Set | 1998 | 2 |
| Robert F. Kennedy Commemorative Silver Dollar Coin | 1998 | 2 |
| Roy Wilkins Medal | 1984 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1990 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1992 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1993 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1996 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1997 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1998 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1994 | 2 |
| Silver Proof/Premier Coin Sets | 1995 | 2 |
| Smithsonian Anniversary Commemorative Coins | 1996 | 2 |
| Susan B. Anthony Dollar Souvenir Set | 1980 | 2 |
| Susan B. Anthony Proof Coin Set | 1979 | 2 |
| Susan B. Anthony Uncirculated Coin Set | 1999 | 2 |
| Thomas Jefferson Silver Dollar Commemorative Coin | 1994 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Collection Catalogs | 1996 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1985 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1986 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1987 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1989 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1990 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1991 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1992 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1993 | 2 |
| U.S. Mint Official Coins & Medals Catalog | 1994 | 2 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1983 | 2 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1984 | 2 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1985 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1986 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1988 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1989 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1990 | 3 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1991 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1992 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1993 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1995 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1996 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1997 | 3 |
| Uncirculated Coin Set | 1998 | 3 |
| United States Capitol Commemorative Silver Dollar | 1994 | 3 |
| United States Congressional Commemorative Coins | 1989 | 3 |
| United States Gold Medallions | 1982 | 3 |
| United States Liberty Coin Program | 1986 | 3 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1983 | 3 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1984 | 3 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1988 | 3 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1989 | 3 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1992 | 3 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1994 | 3 |
| United States Olympic Commemorative Coins | 1996 | 4 |
| United States Veterans Silver Dollar Commemorative Coin | 1994 | 4 |
| US Coastguard Bicentennial Medal | 1990 | 4 |
| US Constitution Coin Set | 1987 | 4 |
| US Constitution Silver Coin | 1987 | 4 |
| USO 50th Anniversary Coin | 1991 | 4 |
| White House Commemorative Coin | 1992 | 4 |
| William J. Clinton Presidential Medal | 1993 | 4 |
| World Cup Commemorative Coins | 1994 | 4 |
| World War II Commemorative Coins | 1993 | 4 |
| World War II Commemorative Coins | 1995 | 4 |
| Yellowstone Commemorative Silver Dollar | 1999 | 4 |

RG 104
U.S. MINT
UD-12W---ENTRY 1
SALES AND MARKETING
MERCHANTISING REPORTS, 1997-2001
FOLDER TITLE LIST

## RECORDS TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT

Complete and send original and one copy of this form to the appropriate Fede Center for approval prior to shipment of records. See specific instructions or

1 TO (Complete the address for the records center serving your area as shown in 36 CFR 1228.150.)

Federal Records Center
4205 Suitland Road
Suitland, MD 20746-8001

5 FROM (Enter the name and complete mailing The signed receipt of this form will be sent to thi

Yvonne Pollard
Chief, Records Management
United States Mint
801 9th Street, NW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20220

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION | TRANSFERRING AGENCY OFFICIAL (signature and title) Yvonne Pollard, Yvonne Pollard, Records Officer, OCIO, OIS, ORM | DATE 11-1-05 |
| 3 | AGENCY CONTACT | TRANSFERRING AGENCY LIAISON OFFICIAL (Name, office and telephone No) Brenda Butler Program Analyst (202) 772-7413 | |
| 4 | RECORDS CENTER RECEIPT | RECORDS RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title) | DATE |

6 RECORDS DATA

| ACCESSION NUMBER RG (a) | FY (b) | NUMBER (c) | VOLUME (cu. ft.) (d) | AGENCY BOX NUMBERS (e) | SERIES DESCRIPTION (with inclusive dates of records) (f) | RESTRICTION (g) | DISPOSAL AUTHORITY (schedule and item number) (h) | DISPOSAL DATE (i) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 06 | 0102 | 14 | 1-14 | Coin, Medal, and Other Product Summary Reports<br><br>Sales and Marketing - Merchandising<br>- Sales and Fulfillment Reports<br>- Director's Reports<br><br>Date: 1997-2001<br><br>See attached inventory list.<br><br>These records do not contain any American Indian related documents. | R | N1-104-00-1, Item 4a<br>P | 01/01/2016<br>P<br>2012/01 |

| TASK | SIGNATURE |
|---|---|
| Schedule | |
| Assigned Space | |
| Check Contents | |
| Shelving Verification | |
| Reviewed By | |

NSN 7540-00-634-4093 135-107

NOV

**BOX 1 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Sales and Fulfillment Reports 11/01/00 - 12/08/00
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 12/11/00 - 01/12/01

**BOX 2 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Sales and Fulfillment Reports 01/16/01 - 02/23/01
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 02/26/01 - 03/30/01

**BOX 3 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Sales and Fulfillment Reports 05/19/01 - 06/30/01
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 07/21/01 - 07/27/01

**BOX 4 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Director's Reports 11/1/99 - 12/15/99
Director's Reports 12/16/99 - 02/14/00

**BOX 5 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Director's Reports 02/15/00 - 03/31/00
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 09/21/00 - 10/31/00

**BOX 6 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Director's Reports 07/01/99 - 09/13/99
Director's Reports 04/01/99 - 06/30/99

**BOX 7 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Sales and Fulfillment Reports 07/01/00 - 08/11/00
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 07/30/01 - 08/24/01

**BOX 8 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Customer Service Center Reports 04/01/97 - 07/31/97
Sales and Fulfillment Reports - Shipped Orders

**BOX 9 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Sales and Fulfillment Reports and Director's Reports 04/01/00 - 05/18/00
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 08/14/00 - 09/20/00

**BOX 10 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Customer Car Center Daily Sales Reports 05/01/98 - 12/18/98
Customer Service Center Reports 12/01/97 - 04/30/98
Customer Service Center Reports 08/01/97 - 11/30/97

**BOX 11 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Director's Reports 01/01/99 - 03/31/99
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 06/04/01 - 06/29/01

**BOX 12 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Customer Service Center Reports 01/01/97 - 03/31/97
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 08/27/01 - 09/13/01

**BOX 13 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Sales and Fulfillment Reports 04/02/01 - 05/04/01
Sales and Fulfillment Reports 05/07/01 - 06/01/01

**BOX 14 OF 14 SAM Merchandising**

Director's Reports 09/14/99 - 10/31/99
Sales and Fulfillment Reports - Shipped Order Fulfillment Summary
Through August 31, 2001

Accession: 104-06-0102

NOTE: Write Accession Number on Reference Pull Slip

LOCATION SUMMARY:
Stack 131, Row 47, Compartment 6:

| | |
|---|---|
| Shelf 1/FRC Box 1 | Shelf 4/FRC Boxes 8-10 |
| Shelf 2/FRC Boxes 2-4 | Shelf 5/FRC Boxes 11-13 |
| Shelf 3/FRC Boxes 5-7 | Shelf 6/FRC Box 14 |

RG 104
U.S. MINT
UD-12W---ENTRY 2
MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND
PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL, 1959-2001
FOLDER TITLE LIST

## RECORDS TRANSMITTAL AND RECEIPT

Complete and send original and one copy of this form to the appropriate Fed Center for approval prior to shipment of records. See specific instructions o

1 TO (Complete the address for the records center serving your area as shown in 36 CFR 1228.150.)

**Federal Records Center**
4205 Suitland Road
Suitland, MD 20746-8001

5 FROM (Enter the name and complete mailing The signed receipt of this form will be sent to th

Yvonne Pollard
Chief, Records Management
United States Mint
801 9th Street, NW, 8th Floo
Washington, DC 20220

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AGENCY TRANSFER AUTHORIZATION | TRANSFERRING AGENCY OFFICIAL (signature and title)<br>Yvonne M Pollard<br>Yvonne Pollard, Records Officer, OCIO, OIS, ORM | DATE<br>11-18-2005 |
| 3 | AGENCY CONTACT | TRANSFERRING AGENCY LIAISON OFFICIAL (Name, office and telephone No)<br>Brenda Butler<br>Program Analyst (202) 772-7413 | |
| 4 | RECORDS CENTER RECEIPT | RECORDS RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title) | DATE |

6 **RECORDS DATA**

| ACCESSION NUMBER | | | VOLUME (cu. ft.) | AGENCY BOX NUMBERS | SERIES DESCRIPTION (with inclusive dates of records) | RESTRICTION | DISPOSAL AUTHORITY (schedule and item number) | DISPOSAL DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CC (a) | FY (b) | NUMBER (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) |
| 104 | 06 | 0137 | 1 | 1-1 | Marketing Advertising and Promotional Materials<br><br>Mint Product Programs<br><br>Sales and Marketing - Marketing, Advertising and Promotional Materials<br><br>Date: 1959-2001<br><br>See attached inventory list.<br><br>These records do not contain any American Indian related documents. | R | N1-104-00-1, Item 2a | ~~01/01/200~~ P<br>2007/0 P |

| TASK | SIGNATUR |
|---|---|
| Schedule | |
| Assigned Space | |
| Check Contents | |
| Shelving Verification | |
| Reviewed By | AMC |

NSN 7540-00-634-4093 135-107

**BOX 1 of 1 SAM - Marketing, Advertising and Promotional Materials**

American Buffalo 2001 Commemorative Coin
2003 First Flight Commemorative Coin Program
U.S. Mint Information Kit
Co-op Program
First Flight Coin Program Event Flyer

National Geographic Magazine, September 1999 issue (2 copies)
Boy Scouts of America: Coin Collecting
The 1995 United States Mint Holiday Gift Catalogue (2 copies)
U.S. Mint 1996 Collection (Gift Catalogue)
Olympic Coin Affinity Program
Maryland Official First Day Coin Cover
Sacagawea Golden Dollar Official Commemorative Coin Cover (2 sets)
U.S. Mint, The 1995 Civil War Battlefield Commemorative Coins Information Kit
Lincoln Memorial One Cent Book: Collection Starting 1959
"Hold the Moment With U.S. Olympic Coins" Poster
Mailers:
Civil War Commemorative Coin Program # 1 (2 envelopes)
Civil War Commemorative Coin Program # 2 (2 envelopes)
Civil War Commemorative Coin Program # 3 (2 envelopes)
The 1995 Civil War Battlefield Commemorative Coins (2 brochures)
1995 Civil War Battlefield Commemorative Coins (2 stand-up displays)

Accession: 104-06-0137

**NOTE:** Write Accession Number on Reference Pull Slip

LOCATION SUMMARY:
Stack 131, Row 44:
Compartment 18:
Shelf 1/FRC Box 1 of 1

Central Files

R G 104, Records of the U. S. Mint

Central Files, 1898-1988

NAID# 5757372

Folder Title List

Accession Number

Entry ~~UD~~ A1 330

Control No.: DC-104-A1(330)(L)

Reference Unit: NWCTC
Record Group No.: 104
DM Designator: CODE
Series Designate: A1(330)(L)

Description Type: List

Title: Folder List for CENTRAL FILES

GMD/Record Type: Textual records

Incl Start Date: 00/00/1898
|a CODE

Incl End Date: 00/00/1988
|a CODE

Access: Unclassified
|n RESTRICTION NOTE

Use/Duplication: None
|n NOTE:

Creating Org: United States Mint

Indiv Creator/DM: NAME

Processing Unit: NWMDC-A

General Note: TEXT

NAIL Record Link: Series Description
|a Series Description
|b FILENAME
|c FULL URL
|d DC-104-A1(330)

Author/Date: Paul Rood

|a 01/28/00

Scope & Content:

FOLDER LIST

Stack 450/27/01/01

| Box | Decimal | Folder Titles | Dates |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 200 | Operations | 1984-86 |
| | 210 | Veterans Administration | 1982 |
| | 210 | Assays | 1985-86 |
| | 210 | Annual Assay Commission General | 1981 |
| | 210.1 | Gold and Silver Assaying and Testing of, for Government Departments | 1922-74 |
| | 210.1 | Proof Gold and Silver Reference Standard For Assaying Purposes | 1976-86 |
| | 211 | Assay Reports on Gold and Silver Purchased Strip | 1986 |
| | 211.1 | Assay Reports on Brass and Bronze Purchased Strip | 1986 |
| | 211.2 | Assays on Fine Gold Issue Melts Assayer's Reports | 1939-79 |
| | 211.2 | Assay - Netherlands Lend Lease Silver | 1963 |
| 2 | 211.2 | Special Assay Report on Silver Coins | 1974-86 |
| | 211.2 | Activities Generating Precious Metals | 1980-83 |
| | 211.3 | Assays on Fine Gold Issue Melts, Assayer's Reports | 1949-81 |
| | 211.3 | Assays on Fine Gold Issue Melts Assayer's Reports Denver Mint | 1951-79 |
| | 211.3 | Special Assay Reports on Fine Gold and Coin Gold Issue Melts | 1985-87 |
| | 211.35 | Assays Proof Gold Samples Assayer's Report - New York Assay Office | 1943-60 |
| | 211.35 | Special Assay Reports on Fine Silver and Coin Silver | 1986 |
| | 220 | Gold, The International Franc | 1965 |
| 3 | 220 | Scrap Gold, Proposed Sales of, by the General Services Administration | 1969 |
| | 220 | Correspondence | 1980-83 |
| | 220 | Bullion | 1985-86 |
| | 220.1 | Denver Silver Dollars, Half Dollars, Dimes and Cents | 1933-77 |
| | 220.1 | Denver Gold and Silver Bullion | 1939-80 |
| | 220.1 | Audit Report Bullion/Coinage Metal | 1967-75 |
| | 220.1 | New York Investigation of Shortage Gold Bullion Account | 1978 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 220.1 | Gold Auditing General Correspondence from the Public | 1979 |
| | 220.2 | Gold Sales | 1979 |
| 4 | 227 | Gold General | 1981 |
| | 227.1 | Gold Sales | 1979 |
| | 228 | Handy & Harman Silver Market Chart | 1914-67 |
| | 228 | Coins, Silver Dollars - Proposed Plan for Disposal of (File #2) | 1968 |
| 5 | 228 | Coins, Silver Dollars, Treasury Stock, Disposal of | 1971-79 |
| | 228.1 | Bullion Silver Dies | 1986 |
| | 229 | Purchase of Veterans Administration | 1953-70 |
| | 229 | Silver Coins Melting | 1963-80 |
| | 229 | Silver, Lease of Treasury to War Department of - Atomic Energy (File #2) | 1966-80 |
| | 229 | Silver Exchange of Silver Certificates for Silver Bullion & Dollars | 1974-80 |
| | 229 | Silver, Seigniorage on [Seigniorage Declared on SBA Silver Dollars] | 1974-84 |
| | 229 | Silver - General | 1981-83 |
| 6 | 229 | Silver Policy | 1981-83 |
| | 229 | Silver Stockpiling | 1981-83 |
| | 229 | Exchange of Silver Certificates for Silver Bullion & Dollars General | 1981-87 |
| | 230 | Coins Circulation & Uncirculation Correspondence | 1936-59 |
| | 230 | Coins Circulation & Uncirculation Correspondence | 1960-83 |
| | 230 | Method in Annealing & Cleaning Blanching of Coins | 1962-84 |
| 7 | 230 | Clad Strip - Patent Rights - Olin Contract | 1965-74 |
| | 230 | Coins Paper Money | 1969-81 |
| | 230 | Garrett Kingston | 1982 |
| | 230.1 | Coins - Reeding on Coins | 1962-79 |
| | 230.1 | Coin Complaints - General | 1977-80 |
| 8 | 230.1 | Coins [Letters from the Public] | 1978-80 |
| | 230.1 | Coins [Letters from the Public] | 1983-85 |
| | 230.1 | Coins [Letters from the Public] | 1986 |
| 9 | 230.1 | Coins [Letters from the Public] | 1986 |
| | 230.1 | Coins [Letters from the Public] | 1986 |
| | 230.1 | Coins [Letters from the Public] | 1986-87 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 230.1 | Letters from the Public - Coinage | 1985-87 |
| | 230.1 | Proposed Helen Keller [coin] | 1981 |
| | 230.1 | New Orleans [Mint] General | 1981 |
| | 230.1 | Klein & Saks, Inc. | 1982-83 |
| | 230.2 | Copper - New York | 1951-71 |
| | 230.2 | Copper - San Francisco | 1965-72 |
| | 230.2 | Metals, Control over Coinage Transactions | 1969-71 |
| | 230.2 | Coinage Metals | 1985-86 |
| 11 | 230.3 | Clad Coins - General Correspondence | 1971-80 |
| | 230.3 | Blanks, Strip, Ingots | 1974-79 |
| | 230.3 | Blanks, Strip, Ingots | 1980 |
| 12 | 230.3 | Strip Production | 1977 |
| | 230.3 | Strip for Medals | 1981 |
| | 230.3 | Blanks, Strip, General | 1981 |
| | 230.3 | Blanks, Strip, General | 1982 |
| | 230.3 | Blanks, Strip, General | 1983-85 |
| | 230.3 | Coinage Blanks and Strip | 1985-87 |
| 13 | 230.3 | Clad - Study of Clad Coinage Strip | 1985-87 |
| | 230.3 | Ball Corporation - Alternate Proposal | 1981-83 |
| | 230.4 | Collars, Carbide | 1964-78 |
| | 230.4 | Dies - Information to the Public | 1965-80 |
| | 230.4 | Dies, New Processes, Standardization of | 1967-73 |
| | 230.4 | Dies Procedures for Numbering Storage | 1972 |
| | 230.4 | Dies, New Processes, Standardization of | 1976-78 |
| | 230.4 | Coinage Dies | 1975-79 |
| 14 | 230.4 | Coinage Dies | 1980-82 |
| | 230.4 | Coinage Dies | 1982-84 |
| | 230.4 | Coinage Dies | 1985-87 |
| | 230.4 | Great Seal (Gold) Restoring of Great Seal Dies | 1982 |
| | 230.4 | Gold Bullion Dies | 1984 |
| | 230.5 | Quality Control | 1971-84 |
| 15 | 230.6 | Production Reports from Coining | 1986-87 |
| | 230.7 | Domestic Coinage Executed (monthly statement) | 1986-87 |
| | 230.8 | Storage of Metals & Equipment in Warehouse and GSA Depots | 1971-86 |
| | 230.8 | GSA Authorization for Mint Storage | 1979 |
| | 230.9 | Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation (file 1) | 1977 |
| | 230.9 | Olin Corporation - Shipment of Scrap Metal (file 2) - folder missing at accessioning - | 1975-79] |
| | 230.9 | Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Agreement (file 3) | 1967 |
| | 230.9 | License Agreement Olin Corporation use of Olin Process for manufacturing of Clad Strip | 1986 |
| | 230.9 | Exhibits re Mint Protection of Olin | 1968 |
| | 231 | Coins, Confederate | 1930-80 |
| | 231 | Coins - Mint Marks | 1939-85 |
| | 231 | Coins - Two Dollar Bills | 1975-80 |
| | 231 | Legal Tender - Lawful Money (file 2) | 1975-82 |
| 16 | 231 | Correspondence - General | 1977-79 |
| | 231 | Correspondence - General | 1980-83 |
| | 231 | Coinage for General Circulation | 1985-87 |
| 17 | 231.01 | Indianhead Cent | 1908-65 |
| | 231.01 | Indianhead Cent | 1965-81 |
| | 231.01 | Coins, One Cent - Return to Copper from 1% (Tin reduced to .002) | 1942-67 |
| | 231.01 | Coins, One Cent, Return to Copper Alloy - 1943 - (Cartridge Cases, Shields, Etc.) | 1943-46 |
| | 231.01 | Penny Ban | 1974-78 |
| | 231.01 | Penny Regulations | 1974-78 |
| | 231.01 | Pennies in Circulation (Shortage) | 1974-80 |
| 18 | 231.01 | Lincoln Cent | 1973-81 |
| | 231.01 | Coins - One Cent - 1977-79 | 1976-79 |
| | 231.01 | Coins - One Cent - 1980 | 1980 |
| | 231.01 | Coins - One Cent - 1981 | 1980-81 |
| 19 | 231.01 | Coins - One Cent - 1982 | 1982 |
| | 231.01 | Coins - One Cent - 1983 | 1982-83 |
| | 231.01 | Coins - One Cent - 1984-85 | 1983-85 |
| | 231.01 | Experimental Copper-Plated Zinc One Cent | 1980-83 |
| | 231.01 | Zinc Penny - Correspondence | 1980-81 |
| | 231.01 | Alternative materials for One-Cent Coinage | 1980 |
| 20 | 231.01 | Countdown on the U.S. Penny | 1982 |
| | 231.01 | 1969 - S Double Die, Lincoln Cent | 1982 |
| | 231.01 | Coins - 1 Cent - Zinc-Copper-Plated | 1982 |
| | 231.01 | Elimination of One Cent | 1983-85 |
| | 231.01 | Copper Caucus - One Cent Penny | 1985 |
| | 231.01 | Legal Tender Status of Pennies | 1985-86 |
| | 231.03 | Correspondence - Five Cent [Piece] | 1966-85 |
| | 231.03 | Coins, Liberty Head Nickel | 1930-81 |
| | 231.03 | Coins, Buffalo Nickel | 1974-85 |
| 21 | 231.03 | Coins, Jefferson Nickel | 1937-65 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 231.04 | Coins, Dimes | 1932-83 |
| | 231.05 | Coins, Quarters | 1949-85 |
| 22 | 231.06 | Coins - Kennedy, John F. - Half Dollar | 1963-84 |
| | 231.06 | Kennedy Half Dollar | 1975-84 |
| | 231.06 | Coins, Half Dollars | 1977-85 |
| | 231.07 | Coins - Silver Dollars - 1794 .. 1921 | 1898-1964 |
| | 231.07 | Coins - Silver Dollars - 1794 .. 1921 | 1965-85 |
| | 231.07 | Coins - Silver Dollars - 1794 .. 1921 | 1979-81 |
| 23 | 231.07 | Coins, Circulated & Uncirculated Carson City Dollars | 1954-80 |
| | 231.07 | Carson City Silver Dollars | 1977-80 |
| | 231.07 | Carson City Silver Dollars | 1977-80 |
| | 231.07 | Carson City Dollars | 1986 |
| | 231.07 | Coins, Circulated & Uncirculated - Press Release - Silver Dollar Release 11/20/62 | 1962 |
| | 231.07 | Coins, Silver Dollars - 45,000,000 | 1963-71 |
| 24 | 231.07 | Coins, Silver Dollars, Treasury Stock of, Disposal of | 1964-70 |
| | 231.07 | Morgan Silver Dollar | 1964-82 |
| | 231.07 | One Dollar | 1973-82 |
| | 231.07 | New Orleans Silver Dollar | 1981 |
| | 231.08 | Eisenhower Dollar | 1969-78 |
| | 231.08 | Eisenhower Dollar - Jacke - Blanks | 1978-79 |
| 25 | 231.08 | Eisenhower (Ike) Dollar | 1979-85 |
| | 231.09 | Two Dollar Susan B. Anthony Bill | 1971 |
| | 231.09 | Experimental Dollar Coin - Multi-Sided & Uncirculated - $2.00 Note - General Correspondence - Public | 1975-77 |
| | 231.09 | Experimental Dollar Coin - Multi-Sided & Uncirculated | 1975-81 |
| 26 | 231.09 | New Dollar Coin (small), Production of | 1978-80 |
| | 231.09 | Anthony Dollar - Release of Coins and Blanks to Banks and Industrial Users | 1978-80 |
| | 231.09 | Susan B. Anthony Dollar | 1978-80 |
| | 231.09 | Susan B. Anthony Dollar | 1978-80 |
| | 231.09 | Experimental - Marketing Campaign for the Susan B. Anthony Dollar | 1978-83 |
| | 231.09 | Experimental Dollar Coin - Multi-Sided - Susan B. Anthony | 1979-81 |
| 27 | 231.09 | Experimental - Susan B. Anthony - General | 1978-79 |
| | 231.09 | Experimental - Susan B. Anthony - | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | General | 1979 |
| | 231.09 | Experimental - Susan B. Anthony - General | 1979 |
| 28 | 231.09 | Anthony Dollar Coin Use Survey | 1979 |
| | 231.09 | Anthony Dollar - Unauthorized Distribution | 1979 |
| | 231.09 | Anthony Dollar - General | 1979 |
| | 231.09 | Anthony Dollar - General | 1979 |
| | 231.09 | Susan B. Anthony - General | 1979-80 |
| 29 | 231.09 | Susan B. Anthony - General | 1980 |
| | 231.09 | Susan B. Anthony Dollar Complaints | 1981-83 |
| | 231.09 | Susan B. Anthony Dollar, Purchase of | 1982-83 |
| | 231.1 | Forecasting Special Reporting System From Banks | 1972-77 |
| | 231.1 | Forecasting Special Reporting System from Banks | 1978-84 |
| | 231.1 | Demand Forecasting | 1986-87 |
| 30 | 231.11 | Hearings - Coin Shortage - Legislation on Retention of 1964 of all Coins | 1964-65 |
| | 231.2 | Monthly Operations Report (Narrative) | 1974-76 |
| | 231.2 | West Point - Operations Production and Equipment | 1973-80 |
| 31 | 231.2 | National Bureau of Standards | 1979 |
| | 231.2 | Production | 1985-86 |
| | 231.3 | Inventories | 1986-87 |
| | 231.4 | Pallet Status Report | 1960-86 |
| | 231.4 | Dies Inventory of Master Hubs, Master Dies & Working Hubs - Philadelphia | 1972 |
| | 231.4 | Forms, Government Bills of Lading for Federal Reserve Banks, Coins Ship/Shortage | 1975-79 |
| | 231.4 | Forms, Government Bills of Lading, Federal Reserve Banks | 1980-85 |
| | 231.4 | Bills of Lading | 1986 |
| | 231.4 | Coin Shipments - Transporting Silver & Minor Coin to Federal Reserve Banks | 1976-77 |
| 32 | 231.4 | Coin Shipments - Transporting Silver & Minor Coin to Federal Reserve Banks | 1977-85 |
| | 231.4 | Coin Shipments - Transporting Silver & Minor Coin to Federal Reserve Banks | 1978-83 |
| | 231.4 | Coin Shipments - Complaints | 1979-80 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 231.4 | Denver Mint to San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank of America Facility, Dimes $26,000.00 | 1980 |
| | 231.4 | Coin Ship/Shortage $765.50 . . Denver Mint to S.F. | 1981 |
| | 231.4 | Shipment, Lost Purolator Armored Inc. | 1980 |
| | 231.4 | Coin Shipments - Shortage - | 1981 |
| | 231.4 | Shipments | 1984-87 |
| 33 | 231.41 | Coin Bags | 1942-79 |
| | 231.41 | Coin Bags | 1980-87 |
| | 231.42 | Coin Shortage | 1974-80 |
| | 231.42 | Incident Reports (Shortages/Overages) | 1985-86 |
| | 231.43 | Daily Coin Shipment to Federal Reserve Banks | 1986-87 |
| | 231.44 | Monthly Report of Coin Balances and Net Payments | 1986 |
| | 231.45 | Monthly Report - S.F. 290 Coin Activity Transactions | 1985-86 |
| | 231.46 | Federal Reserve Liaison Mailing List for Annual Statements | 1986-87 |
| | 231.47 | Federal Reserve Banks | 1975-82 |
| | 231.47 | Federal Reserve Banks | 1977-84 |
| 34 | 231.5 | Mint Policy - Misstruck Coins - Instructions to Mints | 1936-70 |
| | 231.5 | Mint Policy - Misstruck Coins - Instructions to Mint (File #2) | 1956-77 |
| | 231.5 | Mint Policy - Misstruck Coins - Instructions to Mint (File #3) | 1978-85 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #1) | 1926-39 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #2) | 1940-47 |
| 35 | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #3) | 1947-51 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #4) | 1952-55 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #5) | 1955-57 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #6) | 1958-65 |
| 36 | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #7) | 1966-72 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent (File #8) | 1973-83 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Uncurrent - Circular 55 | 1965-66 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated & Redemption | 1977-84 |
| | 231.5 | Coins - Mutilated Uncurrent or Misstruck Coins | 1985-87 |
| 37 | 231.5 | Complaints - General | 1978-81 |
| | 231.5 | SFAO - Mint Errors on Proof Coins Smuggled Out | 1979 |
| | 231.5 | Complaints - Altered | 1979-84 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 231.6 | Complaints - Counterfeit - Bob Gregor | 1967-81 |
| 38 | 231.6 | Complaints - Counterfeit | 1979-80 |
| | 231.6 | Complaints - Counterfeit | 1981 |
| | 231.6 | Complaints - Counterfeit | 1982-85 |
| | 231.6 | Counterfeit or Altered Coins | 1985-86 |
| | 231.6 | Vending Machines | 1970 |
| 39 | 231.7 | Two Cent Coin | 1918-81 |
| | 231.7 | Seventy Five Cent Coin | 1934-80 |
| | 231.7 | Fractional Coinage General | 1935-81 |
| | 231.7 | Coins, Suggestions for Change in Size, Shape and Weight | 1943-83 |
| | 231.7 | Alternative Alloys | 1985-86 |
| | 231.71 | Smithsonian Institution, Coins in Custody of - Experimental Strikes | 1965 |
| 40 | 231.71 | Experimental Aluminum One Cent & Inquiries | 1976-82 |
| | 231.71 | Coins, Experimental Change in Alloy (Plastic) | 1972-79 |
| | 231.71 | Experimental, Coinage Denomination & Alloy Study, Alternative One Cent (Part 1) | 1973-74 |
| | 231.71 | Experimental, Coinage Denomination & Alloy Study, Alternative One Cent (Part 2) | 1974 |
| 41 | 231.71 | Experimental - Coinage Denomination & Alloy Study (Alternative One Cent Coinage) | 1974-80 |
| | 231.71 | Suggestion - Change in Alloy (from Individuals & Etc.) | 1975-85 |
| | 231.72 | Trial Strikes | 1974-86 |
| 42 | 231.73 | Dies, Destruction of - Unused Proof Nickel Dies - San Francisco | 1972 |
| | 231.73 | Experimental Dies, Destroyed - Trial Strikes, Gold Eagles & Others | 1974-79 |
| | 231.8 | Coins - Designers & Sculptors | 1934-82 |
| | 231.8 | Coins - Designs - Eagle, Gold & Silver | 1939-72 |
| | 231.8 | Coins - Positions of Portraits - Faces Left or Right | 1962-80 |
| 43 | 231.8 | Proof Coin Equipment - Eisenhower Dollar Program | 1971-73 |
| | 231.8 | Experimental Dollar Coin - Gerald Carne | 1978 |
| | 231.8 | Coins - Motto: In God We Trust | 1978-82 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 231.8 | Coins - Suggested Changes in Design | 1979-80 |
| 44 | 231.8 | Coins - Suggested Changes in Design | 1981 |
| | 231.8 | Coins - Suggested Changes in Design | 1982-85 |
| | 231.9 | Coins - Diameter, Weight & Composition | 1975-86 |
| 45 | 232 | Coins, Gold - Saint Gaudens $10 - $20 | 1905-07 |
| | 232 | Coins, Gold - Saint Gaudens $10 - $20 | 1907-08 |
| | 232 | Coins, Gold - Saint Gaudens $10 - $20 | 1909-85 |
| | 232 | Coins, Gold - Uncurrent Transferred F.R.B. to Mints for Melting | 1916-61 |
| | 232 | 1933 Double Eagle Gold Coins | 1933-46 |
| | 232 | Gold Coins | 1975 |
| | 232 | Coins, Gold - U.S. Secret Service Custody for Coin Authentication | 1977 |
| | 232 | GAO Suggestion to Improve the Accounting Procedures and Internal Controls Concerning U.S.-Owned Gold | 1979 |
| 46 | 232 | Coins, Gold, Purchase of | 1979-81 |
| | 232 | Gold, General | 1981-84 |
| | 232 | Gold Coinage | 1985 |
| | 232 | Gold Coinage | 1985-87 |
| | 232.1 | Gold Coinage [Fractional Blank Weights] | 1985-87 |
| | 233 | Pilgrim [Tercentenary Commemorative] Half Dollars | 1920-79 |
| | 233 | Boone, Daniel, Half Dollar | 1933-81 |
| | 233 | Proposed - 1984 Olympic Games | 1979-82 |
| | 233 | Proposed (Half Dollar), The American Family | 1981 |
| | 233 | Proposed (Coinage), Black Athletes | 1981 |
| | 233 | Proposed (Coin), Roosevelt, Franklin D., Birth Centennial | 1981 |
| 47 | 233 | Proposed [Coin to Honor] Hostages [in Iran] | 1981 |
| | 233 | Proposed [Coin to Honor] John Lennon | 1981 |
| | 233 | Proposed - General | 1984-85 |
| | 233.1 | Washington, Booker T. - Carver, George W. | 1961-82 |
| | 233.1 | [Coin Report] Food & Agriculture Organization of United Nations | 1966-79 |
| | 233.1 | Proposed Mint 200th Anniversary | 1983 |
| | 233.1 | Commemorative Coinage | 1985-87 |
| 48 | 233.2 | Proposed 250th Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington | 1981 |
| | 233.2 | Proposed George Washington (Half Dollar) | 1981-82 |
| | 233.2 | George Washington Half Dollar - | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Legislation & Inst. | 1981-85 |
| | 233.2 | George Washington Half Dollar Purchase Orders | 1984-85 |
| 49 | 233.2 | George Washington Half Dollar Complaints | 1984 |
| | 233.2 | George Washington Half Dollar Complaints | 1984 |
| | 233.2 | George Washington Half Dollar Complaints | 1984-85 |
| | 233.2 | George Washington Half Dollars - General | 1986 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Background & Reference Material | 1976-77 |
| | 233.3 | Coins, Olympic Games, Gold Coin | 1978-81 |
| | 233.3 | Bureau of Engraving and Printing | 1980-83 |
| | 233.3 | Proposed Gold & Silver Olympic Coins | 1981 |
| 50 | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program (Legislation & Institution) | 1981-83 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program (Legislation & Institution) | 1984 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program (Legislation & Institution) | 1984 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program (Legislation & Institution) | 1984 |
| 51 | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program (Legislation & Institution) | 1985 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program (Legislation & Institution) | 1985 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program (Legislation & Institution) | 1985 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Program | 1981-82 |
| 52 | 233.3 | Olympic Program | c. 1982 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin General | 1982 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin General | 1983 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin General | 1984 |
| 53 | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program | 1984-87 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program - Legal & General Documents | 1982-84 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program - Legal & General Documents | 1982-84 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program - Legal & General Documents | 1982-84 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program - Legal & General Documents | 1982-84 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Commemorative Coins | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Amendments to Lazard Contract | 1982-83 |
| 54 | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Program Lazard Numinvest Agreement | 1983-84 |
| | 233.3 | Design Pak, Inc. Protest Unique Packing Sales Corp. | 1983 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Bulk Purchase | 1983 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Gold Coins, 1st Striking of 1984 | 1983 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Games Advertising/Media | 1976-83 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic - Pricing | 1982-84 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin, Purchase of | 1982 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin, Purchase of | 1984 |
| 55 | 233.3 | Olympic Coin, Purchase of | 1984 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin, Purchase of | 1984 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Complaints | 1984 |
| 56 | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Complaints | 1984 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Complaints | 1984 |
| 57 | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Complaints | 1985 |
| | 233.3 | Olympic Coin Complaints | 1985 |
| | 233.3 | Consignment Return Log | 1984 |
| 58 | 233.3 | Consignment Return Log | 1984-85 |
| | 233.5 | Bicentennial of the Constitution | 1987 |
| | 234 | Uncirculated Coins - Washington Rare Coin Co. (False Advertising) and Replicas of Mint Seals | 1964-66 |
| | 234 | Uncirculated Coin Set Packaging | 1970-85 |
| | 234 | Uncirculated Coin Set Program | 1985-87 |
| 59 | 235 | Proof Coin Packaging, Sealing, Wrapping and Inserting | 1973-85 |
| | 235 | Proof Coin Set Program | 1985-86 |
| | 235 | Proof Coin Set Program | 1986-87 |
| 60 | 236 | Bicentennial, Treasury and Mint Participation in | 1970-76 |
| | 236 | Packaging Bicentennial Proof Set | 1973-77 |
| | 236 | Packaging - Bicentennial Proof Coins Design Pak Contract | 1974-75 |
| | 236 | Bicentennial Coinage - Change Revised Design | 1974-82 |
| | 236 | Bicentennial Coin Promotion Marketing Corporation of America Contract | 1974-75 |
| 61 | 236 | Bicentennial Coins, Purchase of | 1977-85 |
| | 236 | Coins - Bicentennial Advertising, | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Publicity, Marketing | 1975-79 |
| | 236 | Bicentennial Coin Complaints (General Correspondence from the Public | 1978-85 |
| 62 | 236 | Bicentennial Coin General | 1980-85 |
| | 236 | Bicentennial Coinage Program | 1985-87 |
| | 237 | Bullion Coin Program | 1985-87 |
| | 237 | Gold and Silver Blanks | 1986 |
| | 237 | Silver Coinage | 1986-87 |
| | 237 | Silver Bullion Blanks | 1986-87 |
| | 238 | Status of Liberty Coin Program | 1985 |
| | 238 | Status of Liberty Coin Program | 1986 |
| 63 | 238 | Status of Liberty Coin Program | 1986-87 |
| | 239 | Information to Foreign Countries, Governments and Mints | 1980-86 |
| | 239.1 | Status Reports of Foreign Coinage Orders | 1968-82 |
| 64 | 239.1 | Foreign Coinage | 1978-87 |
| | 239.1 | Purchase and Selling of Foreign Coins | 1980 |
| | 239.1 | Argentina, Production of Circulating Coinage for, | 1979 |
| | 239.1 | Argentina General | 1960-79 |
| | 239.1 | Australia Coin Proposed | 1981 |
| | 239.1 | Australia | 1981 |
| | 239.1 | Austria General | 1984 |
| | 239.1 | Bahamas General | 1963-79 |
| | 239.1 | Bahamas [One Cent Coins] 79-12 | 1979-80 |
| | 239.1 | Bahamas (80-07) | 1980-81 |
| | 239.1 | Belgium General | 1963-79 |
| | 239.1 | Brazil General | 1972-79 |
| | 239.1 | Brazil 79-08 | 1979 |
| | 239.1 | Canada | 1968-83 |
| | 239.1 | Chilean Coinage | 1956-80 |
| | 239.1 | China General | 1982 |
| 65 | 239.1 | China, Republic of - Taiwan Dollars | 1974-80 |
| | 239.1 | Republic of Taiwan 76-01 | 1976-81 |
| | 239.1 | Taiwan General | 1980 |
| | 239.1 | Colombia General | 1982-83 |
| | 239.1 | Cuban General | 1960-79 |
| | 239.1 | Czechoslovakia General | 1966-83 |
| | 239.1 | Denmark General | 1968-79 |
| | 239.1 | Dominican Republic 78-01 | 1978-80 |
| | 239.1 | Dominican Republic, January 1978 | 1978-80 |
| | 239.1 | Dominican Republic, 79-09 | 1979-80 |
| | 239.1 | Dominican Republic, 80-01 | 1980-82 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 239.1 | Dominican Republic, 80-05 | 1980-82 |
| | 239.1 | Dominican Republic General | 1981-85 |
| | 239.1 | El Salvador General | 1981-83 |
| | 239.1 | El Salvador 81-04 | 1981 |
| | 239.1 | El Salvador 83-03 | 1982-83 |
| | 239.1 | El Salvador 84-02 | 1984 |
| | 239.1 | England General File #2 | 1970-83 |
| | 239.1 | Germany General | 1959-83 |
| | 239.1 | Haiti 78-11 | 1978-80 |
| 67 | 239.1 | Honduras 1965 | 1965-85 |
| | 239.1 | Honduras 80-04 | 1980 |
| | 239.1 | Honduras 85-03 | 1985 |
| | 239.1 | Indonesia General | 1983 |
| | 239.1 | Israel | 1975-82 |
| | 239.1 | Italy | 1980-83 |
| | 239.1 | Japan General | 1970-83 |
| | 239.1 | Korea | 1959-79 |
| | 239.1 | Liberia Coinage - File #5 | 1971-79 |
| 68 | 239.1 | Mexico | 1969-80 |
| | 239.1 | Mexico General | 1980-81 |
| | 239.1 | Mexico Gen'l | 1980-81 |
| | 239.1 | Mexico 80-06 | 1980 |
| | 239.1 | Nepal General | 1981-82 |
| | 239.1 | Norway General | 1981 |
| | 239.1 | Oman | 1980-81 |
| | 239.1 | Oman General | 1981 |
| | 239.1 | Panama | 1968-70 |
| | 239.1 | Panama | 1973-84 |
| | 239.1 | Panama General | 1975-86 |
| | 239.1 | Panama 78-02 | 1978-80 |
| 69 | 239.1 | Panama | 1981-84 |
| | 239.1 | Panama 81-03 | 1981-83 |
| | 239.1 | Panama 81-05 | 1981-82 |
| | 239.1 | Panama 81/03-05 | 1982 |
| | 239.1 | Panama 83-01 | 1983 |
| | 239.1 | Panama 83/01-02 | 1984 |
| | 239.1 | Panama 84-01 | 1984 |
| | 239.1 | Peru - 1975 | 1975-79 |
| | 239.1 | Peru | 1979-82 |
| 70 | 239.1 | Philippines - 1972 | 1971-80 |
| | 239.1 | Philippines 78-04 [Master Dies Proposal for the Philippines] | 1977-79 |
| | 239.1 | Philippines 7907 | 1979-83 |
| | 239.1 | Philippines 80-02 [Master Hubs Proposal] | 1980 |
| | 239.1 | Philippines | 1981-83 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 239.1 | Portugal | 1982 |
| | 239.1 | Singapore | 1969-85 |
| | 239.1 | Saudi Arabia | 1943-82 |
| | 239.1 | Saudi Arabia General | 1944-83 |
| | 239.1 | South African Mint | 1953-82 |
| | 239.1 | South Africa | 1979 |
| 71 | 239.1 | Spain General | 1980-82 |
| | 239.1 | Turks & Caicos Islands 78-10 | 1978-79 |
| | 239.1 | Uruguay | 1982 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1980 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1980 |
| 72 | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1981 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1981 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1982 |
| 73 | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1983 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1983 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion General | 1984 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion - Legislation & Inst. | 1978-80 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion - Legislation & Inst. | 1980 |
| 74 | 246 | Gold Medallion - Legislation & Inst. | 1980 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion - Legislation & Inst. | 1981 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion - Legislation & Inst. | 1981 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion - Legislation & Inst. | 1982 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion - Legislation & Inst. | 1983-85 |
| | 246 | Procedure Manual for the SFOM (Gold Medallion Program) | 1980 |
| 75 | 246 | Gold Medallion | 1980 |
| | 246 | Undelivered Coins & Medals | 1980 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion, Purchase of | 1981-85 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion Complaints | 1981-82 |
| | 246 | Gold Medallion Complaints | 1984-85 |
| | 246 | Congressionally Authorized Medals - Louis Armstrong | 1982 |
| | 246 | Congressionally Authorized Medals - Marian Anderson | 1982-84 |
| | 246 | Congressionally Authorized Medals - Willa Cather Medal | 1985 |
| | 250 | Proof Coin Handling System | 1974-85 |
| | 250 | Proof Coin Blank Feed and Coin Removal System | 1975 |
| | 250 | Expansion and Improvements FY 81 | 1980 |
| | 250 | Management - Activity Report - Procurement | 1985 |
| | 250 | Management - Activity Report - Technology | 1985 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 250 | Management - Activity Report - Technology | 1985 |
| | 250 | Research and Development | 1985-87 |
| 76 | 250 | Research and Development Program | 1985-87 |
| | 250 | Research and Development Program | 1987 |
| | 310 | Management - TPPIS Audit Reports | 1977-78 |
| | 310 | Treasury Audit Recommendation Monitoring Systems (TARMS) | 1984-86 |
| | 320 | Audits Cancelled and Unissue Reports | 1975-76 |
| | 320 | Audit Reports - Bureau & Field Reports | 1977-78 |
| 77 | 320 | Letter Audit Reports | 1978-80 |
| | 320 | Mgt/Audit - Survey - General - 1978 [Revision of FY 80 Audit Report] | 1978-79 |
| | 320 | Audit Report 79-1 | 1978-80 |
| | 320 | Audit Reports 80-1 (Correspondence only) | 1979-80 |
| | 320 | Audit Reports, Pending - Correspondence | 1979-80 |
| 78 | 320 | Audit Reports Listed (78-16/80-2) | |
| | | Review of Scrap Metal Sales (78-16) | 1978 |
| | | Review of Manpower Utilization in the Building and Mechanical Division (78-17) | 1978 |
| | | Review of Overtime (78-18) | 1978 |
| | | Review of NUCOS Deposits and Reconciliation of Deposits to Shipments and the Old Mint (78-19) | 1978 |
| | | Review of Severance Payments (78-20) | 1978 |
| | | Review of Internal Controls and Operation Procedures (78-21) | 1978 |
| | | Review of Travel Expenditures at Headquarters (78-22) | 1978 |
| | | Review of Procurement (78-23) | 1978 |
| | | Review of Service, Supply, and Equipment Acquisitions (79-1) | 1979 |
| | | Review of Accountability in the Melting and Refining Division (79-2) | 1979 |
| | 320 | Review of Numismatic Sales Areas (79-4) | 1979 |
| | | Review of Payroll Records and Procedures (79-3) | 1979 |
| | 320 | Review of Leave Records (80-2) | 1980 |
| | 320 | Exhibit Hall & Sales Area Cash Shortages | 1980 |
| | 320 | Conference Audit/Washington D.C. | 1981 |
| | 320 | Audit Survey Costs Associated with Reimbursable and Appropriated Programs | 1982 |
| | 320 | Internal Audit Reports | 1985-86 |
| | 352 | U.S. Mint, Denver, Colorado - Annual Settlement, File A | 1986 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 352 | U.S. Mint, Denver, Colorado - 1986 Annual Settlement | 1986 |
| | 352 | Denver 1986 Annual Settlement | 1986-87 |
| | 352 | U.S. Mint, Denver, Colorado, 1988 Annual Settlement, File A | 1988 |
| 79 | 352 | U.S. Mint, Denver, Colorado, 1988 Annual Settlement, Files C-G | 1988 |
| | 353 | 1986 San Francisco Annual Settlement | 1986 |
| | 353 | 1986 Settlement San Francisco Assay Office (SFAO) - File A | 1986-87 |
| | 353 | 1986 San Francisco Annual Settlement | 1986-87 |
| | 353 | 1986 San Francisco Annual Settlement | 1986 |
| | 353 | 1987 San Francisco Annual Settlement | 1987 |
| | 353 | 1987 San Francisco Annual Settlement | 1987 |
| | 353 | 1987 San Francisco Annual Settlement | 1987-88 |
| | 353 | San Francisco Assay Office Settlement December 31, 1987 | 1987 |
| | 353 | Cash Division San Francisco Settlement - December 31, 1987, Sales and Displays | 1987 |
| | 353 | San Francisco Assay Office Settlement - December 31, 1987 - Coining Division | 1987 |
| 80 | 353 | Fort Knox 1987 Annual Settlement | 1987 |
| | 353 | Fort Knox 1988 | 1988 |
| | 355 | 1985 Settlement West Point Bullion Depository as of August 30, 1985 | 1985-86 |
| | 355 | 1986 Settlement West Point Depository As of June 13, 1986 | 1986 |
| | 357 | Office of Technology Physical Inventory - (Work Papers) | 1987 |
| | 357 | Washington Settlements | 1987 |
| | 357 | Washington (Headquarters) Settlements | 1988 |
| 81 | 590.1 | Coins, Proof General (Public Law 508) | 1910-53 |
| | 590.1 | Coins, Proof General (Public Law 508) | 1957-59 |
| | 590.1 | Proof Coin General | 1983-85 |
| 82 | 600 | 1969 Hearings on House Representatives 108 Compensation to Silver Dealers | 1969 |
| | 600 | Operation Procedures New Philadelphia Mint Melting & Rolling | 1971-72 |
| | 600 | Proposed Regulation on Garnishment #93-647 | 1975-77 |
| | 600 | Legal Authority to Discontinue [the Production of] Pennies | 1976 |
| | 600 | Macellaro v. Goldman 80-1057 | 1977-82 |
| | 600 | Court Decision in Macellaro | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S. District Court #77-1746 | 1978-78 |
| | 600 | Litigation Macellaro Court of Appeals #79-1206 | 1979-80 |
| | 600 | General Counsel, Report of Significant Litigation | 1978 |
| | 600 | Bureau Payment of Employee Membership Fees in Professional Associations | 1979-80 |
| | 600 | Lunch Hour Regulations | 1979-85 |
| | 600 | Subpoena Duces Tecum Issued by the U.S. District Court for the Appearance of the Custodian of Records of the Mint | 1980 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation H.R. 24885 - Act - March 4, 1911 - Standards | 1911 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Reorganization Plan - Procedure Concerning Legislative Matters | 1930-52 |
| 83 | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Reorganization Plan - Procedure Concerning Legislative Matters | 1953-63 |
| | 601 | Status of Treasury - Proposed Legislation (Other than Tax) | 1962-76 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Treasury Proposed Legislative Program | 1963-69 |
| | 601 | Proj. Legislation - Construction & Equipping of Buildings (folder 1) | 1963-76 |
| | 601 | Proj. Legislation - Construction & Equipping of Buildings (folder 2) | 1963-76 |
| 84 | 601 | Proj. Legislation - Construction & Equipping of Buildings | 1963-76 |
| | 601 | Hearings - Coin Shortage - Legislation | 1964-66 |
| | 601 | Proj. - San Francisco - Proposed Legislation To Reopen As A Mint | 1964-65 |
| | 601 | Proj. - New Mint Sites - Bills in Congress | 1964-71 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - S. 1659 - Sale to Collectors - Standard Silver Dollars Now Held in the Treasury | 1965 |
| | 601 | Legislation Coinage Act of 1965, Public Law 89-81 | 1965 |
| 85 | 601 | Mint's Report on Administrative Accomplishments | 1965-66 |
| | 601 | Legislation - Major - Mint - | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Compilation - Brief Description | 1967 |
| | 601 | Title 31 - Money & Finance - Sale of, Coins | 1967 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Mint - Functional Statement Requested by General Counsel | 1968 |
| | 601 | Legislation 1969 - To Protect the Coinage of the United States | 1968-75 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Departmental History Project - President Johnson's Administration | 1968 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Mint's Report on Administration Accomplishments (President) | 1969-71 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation 1969 - Recommendation of the Joint Committee on Coinage | 1969-70 |
| 86 | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation Proposed Commemorative Coin - Astronauts Apollo 11 and Others | 1969 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Mint Statutes, Revision of - 92nd Congress | 1970-75 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Treasury Proposed Legislative Program - File #2 | 1970-74 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Proposed New Criminal Code (Title 18) | 1970-71 |
| 87 | 601 | Statutes Relating to the Coinage and the Bureau of the Mint | 1970-71 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Mint Statutes and Regulations (Senate Bk. Comm.) 1973 | |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Authorizing Change in Alloy of Cent | 1973-74 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Eisenhower College Grants | 1973-76 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Administrative Initiatives - Balance of Administration | 1974 |
| 87 | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Negotiation of Contracts for Coinage Materials | 1975 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Proposed Minting and Issuance of Uncirculated Aluminum One Cent Pieces | 1975 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - National Medal Bill | 1977-78 |
| | 601 | Study for the Gold Medallion Program | 1978 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation | 1978-80 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Prohibition of Reproducing U.S. Coinage | 1979 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - President's Privacy Initiative | 1980 |
| | 601 | Miscellaneous Legislation - Major Mint Accomplishments for FY 1981 | 1981 |
| | 601 | Proposed Mint Legislative | 1986 |
| 88 | 602 | Comments (General) | 1978-80 |
| | 602 | Comments - President's Reorganization Projects | 1979 |

LOCATION SUMMARY:

Stack 450, Row 27:

| Compartment 1: | Compartment 2: |
|---|---|
| Shelf 1/Boxes 1-7 | Shelf 1/Boxes 50-56 |
| Shelf 2/Boxes 8-14 | Shelf 2/Boxes 57-63 |
| Shelf 3/Boxes 15-21 | Shelf 3/Boxes 64-70 |
| Shelf 4/Boxes 22-28 | Shelf 4/Boxes 71-77 |
| Shelf 5/Boxes 29-35 | Shelf 5/Boxes 78-84 |
| Shelf 6/Boxes 36-42 | Shelf 6/Boxes 85-88 |
| Shelf 7/Boxes 43-49 | |

List #1

LIST OF LETTERS AND DO[illegible]S FROM MINT FILES SELECTED BY [illegible] PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION, SURVEY OF FEDERAL ARCHIVES PROJECT, AND DELIVERED TO CHIEF CLERK (AND PLACED IN FIREPROOF [illegible] VAULT)

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] Mint to Secretary of State (unsigned, appears to be rough ft) stating he will negative the intended agreement with Mr. [illegible]ailsland. | December 22, 1795 |
| Charges by George Breining, workman at Mint, against Chief Coiner, Henry Voigt. | September 17, 1833 |
| John Forsyth, Dept. of State, to Dr. Samuel Moore, Director of Mint, regarding boxes for coins to be sent as presents to Siam & Muscat. | December 2, 1834 |
| John Forsyth, Dept. of State, to Dr. Samuel Moore, Director of Mint, acknowledging receipt of letter relating to assay of British coin. | July 26, 1834 |
| John Forsyth, Secretary of State, to Samuel Moore, Esq., Director of the Mint, forwarding coin recently circulated by British Govt. in Jamaica. | July 3, 1834 |
| Printed Circular of the Department of State, signed by Jno. Forsyth relating to a Bill authorizing the compilation of a register of officers and agents of the United States. | June 30, 1835 |
| John Forsyth, Dept. of State, to Hon. E. Storer, House of Representatives, enclosing copy of law requested. | January 16, 1837 |
| [illegible] Forsyth, Dept. of State, to R. M. Patterson, Director of Mint, returning Deed. | November 23, 1837 |
| John Forsyth, Dept. of State, to R. M. Patterson, Director of Mint, enclosing commission of John M. Bolton as Coiner of the Branch Mints in N. C. & Ga. | March 15, 1837 |
| John Forsyth, Dept. of State, to Dr. Patterson, relating to visit of Mr. L. Early to the Mint. | July 9, 1837 |
| Extract from a dispatch received at the Department of State from William R. Glover, U. S. Consul at Vera Cruz p Benjamin C. Brown, forwarding bag of gold dust belonging to dec'd American citizen. | October 11, 1852 |
| Secretary of State by Hy. Sargent, a report re silver coins | November 1, 1850 |
| Hon. Edward Everett to Geo. M. Hickert, Director of the Mint, relating to deposit of gold by U. S. Consul at Vera Cruz. | January 6, 1853 |
| C. A. Thomas, Assistant Secretary of State, to James R. Snowden, Director of the Mint, relating to set of U. S. Statutes. | December 28, 1855 |
| W. L. Marcy, Secretary of State, to J. R. Snowden, Esq., Director of the Mint, relating to specimen coins rec'd from U.S. Minister, Peru. | September 18, 1855 |
| [illegible] Guthrie, Secretary of the Treasury, to Danl. Sturgeon, Treasurer [illegible] Mint, relative to 2 drafts of $50,000 each payable to Adams Express Co. & enc. abstract of letter from Supt. of Indian Affairs. | May 27, 1856 |

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

John Appleton, Asst. Secretary of State, to James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, relative to cost of striking medals. April 20, 1859

Fred.T. Frelinghuysen, Dept. of State, to Hon. Charles J. Folger, enclosing an impression of the great seal of the U. S. April 27, 1882

Henry White, U. S. Legation at London, to Thos. F. Bayard, relative to Roman coins found near Aberdeen. April 25, 1888

G. L. Rives, Acting Secretary of State to Daniel M. Fox, Esq., Director of the Mint, relative to ancient coins. May 14, 1888

T. F. Bayard, Secretary of State, to Daniel M. Fox, Supt. of Mint, relative to ancient coins. May 8, 1888

Thomas F. Bayard, Dept. of State, to Miss A. M. Bayard, regarding her request for an extension of sick leave. July 5, 1888

LIST OF LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS SELECTED FROM MINT FILES BY WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION, SURVEY OF FEDERAL ARCHIVES PROJECT, AND DELIVERED TO CHIEF CLERK (AND PLACED IN FIREPROOF AND LOCKED SAFE IN THE COMPTROLLER'S VAULT)

Adam Seybert to Robt. Patterson, Director of the Mint, relating to a Bill in Congress concerning the Mint, asking information re standard of coinage, etc. — December 19, 1817

F. Tesson, Bank of the U. S. at Cincinnati, to Samuel Moore, Director of the Mint, regarding foreign coins. — August 5, 1826

John Sergeant to Samuel Moore, concerning the purchase of coining material constructed for South America and not suited to their purpose. — February 4, 1828

John Sergeant to Dr. Moore, regarding continuation of the Mint at Philadelphia. — January 28, 1829

John Sergeant to Dr. S. Moore, regarding Bill to continue the Mint. — March 6, 1829

John Sergeant to Samuel Moore, regarding Mint Bill before Senate. — May 14, 1830

John Sergeant, Chairman House of Representatives, to Dr. Samuel Moore, Director of the Mint, regarding support and extension of the Mint establishment. — December 18, 1830

John Sergeant to Samuel Moore, relating to Resolution passed by Congress concerning the Mint & asking information on improvements & additions to the Mint, the cost, etc. — December 15, [illegible]

John Sergeant to Samuel Moore, relative to Resolution to continue the Mint, etc. — January 7, 1835

Franklin Peale, London, to Dr. Samuel Moore, Director of Mint relating to his studies in Europe. — October 22, 1832

Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, relating to trip to Europe on behalf of the United States Mint. — May 7, 1833

Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, relating to the Paris trip. — July 31, 1831(?)

Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, possibly relating to Paris trip. — January 23, 1833

Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, regarding visit of Mr. Peale to St. Petersburg. — June 29, 1833

Jacob Green to John K. Kane (?), Esq., recommending Mr. Peale for employment in the Mint. — February 19, 1833

Recommendations in favor of Jno. J. Andre (four signatures), addressed to the President of the United States and the Director of the Mint. — July 4, 1833

Franklin Peale to Dr. Samuel Moore, estimate of expenses — March 25, 18[illegible]

Franklin Peale to Dr. Samuel Moore, applying for position in the Philadelphia Mint — January 24, 1831

List #2

| | |
|---|---|
| Receipt from Franklin Peale, Paris, to Dr. Samuel Moore, Director of the Mint, for expenses of trip to Europe. | September 14, 1833 |
| Letter of instructions from Samuel Moore, Director of the Mint, to Franklin Peale, relative to his trip to Europe. | May 6, 1833 |
| Franklin Peale, London, to Dr. Samuel Moore, acknowledging receipt of the approval of his proceedings on behalf of the United States. | October 17, 1833 |
| Franklin Peale, Paris, to Dr. Samuel Moore, advising he had procured the newest and best coins of France, etc. | August 29, 1833 |
| Franklin Peale, to Dr. Samuel Moore, reporting on his studies in Europe. | July 19, 1833 |
| Franklin Peale, Paris, to Dr. Samuel Moore, reporting on his observations during visit to the Paris Mint. | August 5, 1833 |
| Franklin Peale, Paris, to Dr. Samuel Moore, relative to his designation as Assistant Assayer of the Mint. | June 28, 1833 |
| L. Harris, Paris, to Samuel Moore, regarding Franklin Peale. | August 12, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, enclosing designation as Asst. Assayer of the Mint. | May 15, 1833 |
| Franklin Peale, New York, to Dr. Samuel Moore, regarding his time of sailing from Europe. | May 8, 1833 |
| Two letters from Samuel Moore to Messrs. Crocker Bros. Co., relative to copper planchets. | June 22, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, regarding Paris trip. | September 29, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, regarding Paris trip. | December 5, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, relative to specimen of coins rec'd from Mr. Walsh. | October 23, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, regarding trip to Europe. | August 30, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, regarding Paris trip. | August 28, 1833 |
| Letter of recommendation of Franklin Peale by R. M. Patterson, re his appointment as agent of the U. S. for studies, etc. | February 15, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, relative to Paris trip. | July 15, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, regarding his studies in Europe. | June 7, 1833 |
| Samuel Moore to Louis McLane, Secretary of the Treasury, re employment of an agent to visit Paris. | April 27, 1833 |
| Duc de Broglie to Mr. Harris, chargé d'affaires of the United States at Paris, re admission of Mr. Peale to Paris Mint. | July 1, 1833 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Samuel Moore to Franklin Peale, forwarding draft for expenses of Paris trip. | July 23, 1833 |
| Franklin Peale to Dr. Moore, Director of the Mint, relative to his studies in the Paris Mint. | July 6, 1833 |
| James Maxwell, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of Mint, giving account of the proceedings in his department in the New Orleans Branch Mint. | July 7, 1838 |
| Jacob Barker, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of Mint, relating to investigation at the New Orleans Mint. | July 20, 1839 |
| R.M.P., Dr. to Jacob Barker, New Orleans, relating to investigation at New Orleans Mint. | July 31, 1839 |
| Jacob Barker, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of Mint relative to investigation of Messrs. Tyler & Maxwell at New Orleans Mint. | July 23, 1839 |
| Levi Woodbury, Secretary of Treasury, to Dr. Patterson, regarding Mr. Eckfeldt's resignation & Mr. Peale's appt. to fill vacancy. | March 14, 1839 |
| R.M.P., Dr. to the Secretary of the Treasury, reporting on appointment of Mr. Peale. | April 4, 1839 |
| Rufus Tyler, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, relative to Yellow Fever Epidemic in New Orleans. | August 9, 1839 |
| Rufus Tyler, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, submitting his views re incompetency of the Supt., Mr. Bradford, etc. | January 25, 1839 |
| Thos. Slidell to Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, reporting on investigation of the New Orleans Branch Mint. | June 26, 1839 |
| James Maxwell to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, re investigation of himself & Mr. Tyler. | June 26, 1839 (Rec'd Jul. 3, 1839.) |
| R.M.P., Dr., to Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, relative to removal of officers at the New Orleans Branch Mint. | May 29, 1839 |
| R. M. Patterson, Director, to Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, forwarding report of the U. S. Atty., Thos. Slidell, on the investigation made by him at the New Orleans Branch Mint. | October 17, 1839 |
| James Maxwell, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, preferring charges against the Supt. of the New Orleans Branch Mint, Mr. Bradford. | January 14, 1839 |
| Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, authorizing the employment of the District Attorney at New Orleans to investigate officers of the New Orleans Branch Mint. | May 20, 1839 |

vid Bradford, Superintendent, New Orleans Mint, to Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, reporting relative to complaints made by depositors of bullion at the New Orleans Mint. May 13, 1839

Martin Gordon, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, advising Mr. F.B. Tyler stricken with yellow fever. September 29, 18

Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, enclosing letter from R. C. Nicholas, Esq., reporting on conditions at the New Orleans Mint. May 22, 1839

Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, submitting extract of letter rec'd re conditions at New Orleans Mint. May 27, 1839

R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, to Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Treasury, regarding article in the "Globe" of the 17th exposing inefficiency at the Branch Mints particularly New Orleans. April 20, 18

Jacob Barker, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of Mint, relative to investigation at New Orleans Branch Mint. September 18,

R. M. Patterson, Director of Mint, to Dr. Wm. F. Hort, Asst. & Acting Superintendent, New Orleans Mint, relative to appointment of Joseph H. Kennedy as Superintendent of the New Orleans Mint. October 18,

Two letters from J. W. Pacharie, Esq., New Orleans, to David Bradford, Superintendent, New Orleans Mint, relative to charges detrimental to the appointment of Mr. Trastour to the New Orleans Mint. July 27, Aug. 3, Sept. 22,

J. Matthews, New Orleans, to R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, regarding qualifications of Mr. Edward P. Trastour for position of Melter & Refiner, New Orleans Branch Mint. Sept. 2,

Arthur G. Coffin to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, relating investigation of Messrs. Mansell & Tyler at New Orleans Mint. September 21,

R.M.P. to Martin Gordon, Esq., relative to Mr. Tyler's illness. September 30,

R.M.P. to Dr. Wm. F. Hort, Acting, New Orleans Mint, regarding pay for discharged hands, sealing vaults of deceased officers, etc. September 30,

R.M.P., Dr. to Hon. Levi Woodbury, Secretary of Treasury, regarding altered accounts at New Orleans Mint. May 6, 1839

Martin Gordon, New Orleans, to R.M.Patterson, Director of Mint, advising affairs of New Orleans Mint have been taken out of hands of the Govt. & placed under judicial authority of the State. September 1,

Jacob Barker, New Orleans, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of Mint, relating to affairs of the New Orleans Branch Mint at the time of Mr. Tyler's death. September 8, 1839

R.M.P., Dr. to Jos. H. Kennedy, Supt., New Orleans Mint, relative to latter's appt. as Supt. at New Orleans. November 7, 1839

H. C. Cammack, Treas. Branch Mint, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, relative to contingent accts. of the New Orleans Mint; also re salaries due Messrs. Maxwell & Tyler, Lee'd. — October 22, [illegible]

Wm. P. Hort, Assayer, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, relative to appt. of Mr. Kennedy to office of Supt. — October 26, 18[illegible]

H. C. Cammack, Treasurer Branch Mint, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, relative to bullion acct. at New Orleans Mint. — September 22, 18[illegible]

Wm. P. Hort, M. D., Assayer, New Orleans Mint, to R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, announcing Mr. Tyler's death. — September 8, 18[illegible]

R. M. P. to Horace C. Cammack, Treasurer, New Orleans Mint, recommending Mr. Philos E. Tyler for vacancy caused by death of his brother. — September 18, 18[illegible]

H. C. Cammack, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, enclosing summary of bullion acct. New Orleans Mint. — October 18, 18[illegible]

H. C. Cammack, New Orleans, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, regarding accts. of Mr. Tyler, deceased Coiner at New Orleans Mint. — October 1[illegible], 18[illegible]

James Maxwell, New Orleans, to Thos. Slidell, U.S. District Atty. at New Orleans, fixing appt. for purpose of starting investigation of New Orleans Branch Mint. — June 3, 1[illegible]

R. M. P., Director of the Mint, to Philos E. Tyler, Esq., Coiner, New Orleans Mint, relative to his selection as Coiner at New Orleans Mint. — October [illegible],

H. C. Cammack, Treasurer New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, regarding bullion account at New Orleans Mint. — September 27, 1[illegible]

Dr. Wm. P. Hort, Assayer, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, relating to sealing of vaults of deceased officers of New Orleans Mint. — October 4, 18[illegible]

David Bradford, Superintendent, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, recommending Dr. Riddell for Melter & Refiner at New Orleans Mint, etc. — October 8, 1[illegible]

Letter of recommendation from E. Ford, Chief Engineer, N.O.& R.R.R. to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, recommending Philos E. Tyler for Coiner in New Orleans Mint. — October 4, 18[illegible]

Letter of recommendation from H.C.Cammack, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, relating to bullion found in Mr. Maxwell's vault. — October 4, 1[illegible]

Rufus Tyler, Coiner, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Dr. relating to improvement in power press at New Orleans Mint. — August 21, 18[illegible]

Copy of letter from Wm. P. Hort, New Orleans Mint to Dr. R. M. Patterson, recommending Dr. Riddell for Melter & Refiner at New Orleans Mint. — October 6, [illegible]

Copy of letter from H.C.Cammack, Treasurer New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, regarding references of Dr. Riddell for position of Melter & Refiner at the New Orleans Mint. October 5, 18[illegible]

R.M.P. to David Bradford, Supt.New Orleans Mint, introducing H.C. Cammack, new Treas. of New Orleans Mint. September 2, 1839

Certificates accompanying letter of Jacob Barker, New Orleans to R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint. July 16, 1839

Jacob Barker, New Orleans to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, re his defense of Messrs. Maxwell & Tyler. July 17, 1839

H.C.Cammack, New York, regarding his appt. as Treas. of New Orleans Branch Mint. August 27, 18[illegible]

Jacob Barker, New Orleans, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of Mint, advising review of testimony in New Orleans Mint investigation has been forwarded to the Sec. of the Treasury. ~~August~~ July 19, 1839

R.M.P., Dr. to H. C. Cammack, advising him of the necessity of his entering upon his duties at the New Orleans Mint promptly. August 2[illegible], 18[illegible]

Jacob Barker to Messrs. M. Fulton & C. Lavie, Jr., relating to the New Orleans Mint investigation. July 29, 1839

Copy of letter from James Buchanan to Dr. R. M. Patterson, recommending Mr. J.S.Chilstock for Melter & Refiner in U. S. Mint, Phila. March 29, 1[illegible]

R.M.P. to the President of the United States, relating to nominations for the position of Melter & Refiner. March 26, 1[illegible]

H.C.Cammack, New Orleans, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, reporting on conditions at the New Orleans Mint after death of Mr. Tyler. September 1[illegible], 18[illegible]

Levi Woodbury, Secretary of Treasury, to R. M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, ordering investigation at the New Orleans Mint. May 8, 1839

R.M.P. to Thos. Riddell, District Attorney at New Orleans, relating to investigation of the New Orleans Mint. July 10, 18[illegible]

Newspaper clippings from "New Orleans Bee" re New Orleans Mint. July 25 & 31, 1[illegible]

David Bradford, Superintendent, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R.M.Patterson requesting alterations in exterior appearance of New Orleans Mint. March 8, 18[illegible]

James Maxwell, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, advising conditions are such that hasty decision as result of investigation is desirable. August 10, 18[illegible]

James Maxwell, New Orleans Mint, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, re investigation at the New Orleans Mint. August 12, 18[illegible]

R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, to David Bradford, Superintendent, New Orleans Mint, advising of the death of Mr. Moody from yellow fever, approving dismissal of workers, etc. at New Orleans Mint. August 27, 1839

| | |
|---|---|
| R.M.P. to Rufus Tyler, New Orleans, regarding spread of yellow fever among employees of the New Orleans Mint. | August 20, 1839 |
| R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, to Horace C. Cammack, New Orleans, advising him of his appt. as Treas. of New Orleans Mint. | August 6, 1839 |
| Unsigned letter to David Bradford, Superintendent, New Orleans Mint, forwarding President's commission to H.C.Cammack as Treas. of New Orleans Mint. | August 6, 1839 |
| Rough draft re investigation of New Orleans Mint. | October 15, 1839 |
| R.M.P. to Martin Van Buren, President of the United States -- letters of recommendation re Franklin Peale's appointment. | March 11, 1839 |
| R.M.Patterson to A.R.Quimby, Esq., regarding Vaporimeter for their new engine. | September 16, 18[illegible] |
| Menu Annual Assay Dinner. | February 11, 18[illegible] |
| Bills for Assay Commission Dinners. | 1895 |
| Observations by James Maxwell, Melter & Refiner, New Orleans Mint, regarding charges against him. | Undated affidavit |

LIST OF LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS SELECTED FROM MINT FILES BY WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION, SURVEY OF FEDERAL ARCHIVES PROJECT, AND DELIVERED TO CHIEF CLERK (AND PLACED IN FIREPROOF AND LOCKED SAFE IN CASHIER'S VAULT)

True copy of extract of letter from Thomas Pinckney, London, to the Secretary of State, relating to purchase of coin copper from Mr. Bolton of Birmingham & his proposal to sell the U. S. his coining apparatus, &c. April 2, 1795

Secretary of State (unsigned) to H.W.deSaussure, Director of Mint, recommendation fro the writer (name omitted) of the enclosed. August 19, 1795

Louis M'Lane, Dept. of State, to Samuel Moore, Director of Mint, re specimen coin rec'd from U.S.Minister at Santa Martha, Colombia. May 13, 1834

John Forsyth, Secretary of State, to Samuel Moore, Director of Mint, relating to South American Coins. July 29, 1834

A.P.Upshur, Secretary of State, to Robert M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, relative to Medals for the diplomatic representative of the Belgians. October 11, 1843

Hon. Geo. W. Crawford, Secretary of War, to Mr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, re striking copies of Natl. Medals; enc. ext. of Mr. Peale's bill, etc. July [illegible], 1843

John M. Clayton, Secretary of State, to Robert M. Patterson, Director of the Mint, enclosing extract of letter from Alex. Humboldt to Mr. Fay, U. S. of Legation at Berlin. September 26, 1849

W.M.Meredith, Secretary of Treasury, to J.Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, relating to increase of deposit of gold money in Mint, &c. May 14, 1850

Press copy of letter from James R. Snowden, Director of the Mint, to W.L.Marcy, Secretary of State. September 19, 1851

James Guthrie, Secretary of the Treasury, to Daniel Sturgeon, Treasurer of the Mint, returning draft No. 196 for $[illegible] covering repairs at U. S. Mint. July 5, 1855

W.L.Marcy, to Thomas M. Pettit, Director of the Mint, re report on coins from U.S.Consul at Panama. May 30, 1853

Press copy of letter from James Pollock, Director of the Mint, to Honorable Wm. H. Seward, Secretary of State, acknowledging receipt of Medals. March 15, 1862

Edward Everett, Secretary of State, to Mr. C.M.Reed, Director of the Mint, re bag of gold dust rec'd from Wm. H. Glover, U.S.Consul at Vera Cruz. December 6, 1852

John Forsyth, Secretary of State, to Samuel Moore, Director of Mint, authorizing preparation of 2 sets of coins of the United States with instructions for delivering same. March 31, 1835

List #4

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF IMPORTANT PAPERS FOUND IN ENGRAVER'S VAULT (AND PLACED IN FIREPROOF AND LOCKED SAFE IN THE CASHIER'S VAULT.)

| | |
|---|---|
| List of Washington Medals, Medallets, Tokens, &c &c. | Undated |
| Sixth page of paper about Artists, Medals & Augustin Dupre'. | Undated |
| Book entitled "An Account of Gold & Silver Monies Coined since the 70th day of July 1660." | Undated |
| Chief Coiner's Gold & Silver Accounts. | Sept. 30 to Dec. 31, 1795 |
| Elias Theo. Boudinot, Director of the Mint, acknowledgment of having taken a Lot at the end of 6th Street from Lemuel Physick. | March 5, 1810 |
| Unsigned letter to Joseph Coleman Fisher, Esq., Phila. from Paris. | December 20, 1835 |
| Lewis Cass, War Dept. to Dept. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, relative to dies for the Croghan Medal. | September 22, 1835 |
| R.M.Patterson to Hon. Lewis Cass, Sec. of War, re dies for Croghan Medal. | September 24, 1835 |
| R.M.Patterson to Hon. Lewis Cass, Sec. of War, advising design for Croghan Medal rec'd. | September 11, 1835 |
| Lewis Cass, War Dept. to Dept. R.M.Patterson, giving information to Isaac Moritz Furst re Croghan Medal. | September 8, 1835 |
| R.M.Patterson, Director to Hon. Lewis Cass, Sec. of War, asking where Mr. Furst, the die cutter, is to be found. | September 4, 1835 |
| R.M.Patterson, Director to Hon. Lewis Cass, Sec. of War, re Croghan Medal. | August 28, 1835 |
| Copy of letter from Lewis Cass, War Dept. to Lester Lemuel Moore, re Medal for Col. Croghan. | May 24, 1835 |
| Lewis Cass, War Dept. to Dept. Robert M. Patterson, Supt. of the Mint, Phila., enclosing copy of letter to Mr. Patterson's predecessor re Croghan Medal. | August 24, 1835 |
| Hon. Lewis Cass, War Dept. to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the U. S. Mint, Phila. re Medal for Gen. Ripley. | February 15, 1836 |
| R.M.P., Director, to Hon. Lewis Cass, Sec. of War., re Ripley Medal. | March 21, 1836 |
| Lewis Cass, Sec. of War, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, re estimate to complete Ripley Medal. | March 21, 1836 |
| R.M.Patterson, to Hon. Lewis Cass, Sec. of War, re balance due Mr. Eckfeldt for medals voted by Congress in 1814. | May 4, 1836 |
| J. McMurtrie, Acting Sec. of War, to Robt. M. Patterson, Esq., Director of the Mint, re Ripley Medal. | October 20, 1836 |

Treasurer of Mint,
Receipts for Copper Coins 1793 - 1816 - 1 small vol

R.M.P., Dir., to C. A. Harris, Esq., Acting Sec. of War, advising dies for Ripley Medal are finished, etc. — October 22, 1836

Observations on "Portrait Lathe" From the Original in French by Franklin Peale. — March 25, 1837

Extract of a letter from Morgan Neville, Esq. to The Hon. J. R. Poinsett. — April 19, 1837

J.R.Poinsett, War Dept. to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, Phila., re Gen. Morgan medal for his descendant, Mr. Neville. — May 2, 1837

R.M.P., Director of the Mint, to (Sec. of War ?) re search for dies for Gen. Morgan medal. — March 28, 1837

B.F.Butler, Sec. of War, ad interim, to R.M.Patterson, Esq., Director of the Mint, re Ripley & Croghan medals. — January 27, 1837

R.M.P., Dir. to B.F.Butler, Sec. of War, ad int., re Ripley and Croghan Medals. — January 30, 1837

Unsigned letter from Mint of the United States to (Sec. of War ?) explaining delay in delivering Ripley and Croghan Medals. — March 16, 1837

B.F.Butler, Sec. of War, ad interim, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director U. S. Mint, re non-delivery of Ripley & Croghan Medals. — March 13, 1837

J.R.Poinsett, Dept. of War, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, inquiring when Ripley medal would be sent Sec. — February 8, 1836

J.R.Poinsett, War Dept. to Dr. Robert M. Patterson, Director of the U. S. Mint, acknowledging recpt. of Gen. Croghan medal & requesting search be made in Phila. for dies for Morgan medal. — March 22, 1837

R.M.P. to Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, Sec. of War, re Ripley medal. — February 11, 1838

R.M.Patterson, Director to Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, Sec. of War, advising Ripley Medal being sent, cause of delay &c. — March 1, 1838

Unsigned letter from Mint of the U. S. to Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, Sec. of War, re balance due Adam Eckfeldt for medals. — February 17, 1838

J.R.Poinsett, Dept. of War, to Dr. R. M. Patterson, Director of the U. S. Mint, acknowledging recpt. of Ripley medal; also re acct. due Mr. Eckfeldt. — March 17, 1838

R.M.P., Dir., to Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, Sec. of War, re Morgan Medal. — November 5, 1839

R.M.P., Dir., to Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, Sec. of War, re Morgan Medal. — December 14, 1839

J.R.Poinsett to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Dir., U.S.Mint, Phila., ack. receipt of Morgan Medal. — December 16, 1839

J.R.Poinsett, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Dir. U. S. Mint, Phila. re dies for Morgan Medal. — November 1, 1837

| | |
|---|---|
| .M.P., Dir., to Hon. Joel R. Poinsett, Sec. of War, re Morgan Medal. | January 4, 1840 |
| R.M.Patterson to Hon. J.C.Spencer, Sec. of War, re electrotype copies of Gen. Anthony Wayne Medal. | January 27, 1842 |
| J.C.Spencer, Sec. of War, to A. H. Perkins, Esq., Phila., re Gen. Wayne Medal. | January 24, 1842 |
| J. C. Spencer, Sec. of War, to R. M. Patterson, Esq., enclosing letter to A.H.Perkins, Esq., of Phila. | January 24, 1842 |
| R.M.Patterson, Director to Hon. John C. Spencer, Sec. of War, re Military Medal. | February 26, 1842 |
| R.M.P., Dir. to Hon. W.L.Marcy, Sec. of War, re Gen.Taylor Medal. | December 12, 1846 |
| Pollard Webb, Washington, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, re Napoleon Medals, and others, for sale. | May 8, 1847 |
| R.M.P., Dir., to Hon. W.L.Marcy, Sec. of War, enclosing Mr. Peale's estimate for Gen. Taylor Medal. | April 1, 1848 |
| C.F.Trotter, Engineer Dept., Washington, to Hon. W.L.Marcy, Sec. of War, re Gen. Scott Medal. | December 9, 1848 |
| W.L.Marcy, Sec. of War, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Dir. of the Mint,Phila. re Medals for Gen. Scott and Gen. Taylor. | January 3, 1849 |
| Hon. G. W. Crawford, Sec. of War, to Dr. R.M.Patterson, Director of the Mint, acknowledging receipt of the Gen. Taylor Medal. | July 7, 1849 |
| R.M.P., Dir. to Hon. George W. Crawford, Sec. of War, regarding the engaging of C.C.Wright, of New York, for engraving the dies for Gen. Scott and Gen. Taylor Medals. | April 26, 1849 |
| R.M.P., Dir. to Hon. G.W.Crawford, Sec. of War, enc. Mr. Wright's estimate for Gen. Taylor Medal. | June 30, 1849 |
| R.M.P., Dir., to Hon. W.L.Marcy, Sec. of War, presenting estimate of Mr. Wright for Gen. Taylor & Gen. Scott Medals. | January 13, 1847 |
| R.M.P., Dir., to Hon. W. L. Marcy, Sec. of War, ack. receipt of designs for 2 Medals—one for Gen. Scott & one for Gen. Taylor. | January 4, 1849 |
| R.M.P., Dir., to Hon. G.W.Crawford, Sec. of War, re payment due Mr. Wright for Gen. Scott's medal. | August 20, 1849 |
| Letter from Bronson Bros. to Superintendent, U. States Mint, Phila., re Medals. | November 8, 1853 |
| Geo. H. Chapin to Jas. Ross Snowden, Director of Mint, enclosing designs for 3 coins. | September 28, 1 |
| Press copy of letter from James Ross Snowden, Dir. of the Mint,Phila., to John C. Devereaux, Esq., N.Y., re establishment of Medal Dept. | April 14, 1854 |

Letter from James Ross Snowden, Director to Hon. James Guthrie, Sec. of the Treasury, enclosing press copy of a law to establish a Medal Department in the Mint. April 5, 1854

Director of Mint, Philada. (unsigned) to Charles Kohl, San Francisco, Cala., awarding him $30 for designs presented. January 1854

J.R.S., Director (draft of letter - unaddressed), relative to change of coinage of the cent. April 3, 1854

James Guthrie, Esq., Secretary of the Treasury, to J. R. Snowden, Esq., Director of the Mint, re specimens of new cent. March 20, 1854

John C. Devereux, N. York City, to J. Ross Snowden, Esq., re Bronze copies of National Medals for N.Y. Historical Society. April 12, 1854

Press copy of letter from James Ross Snowden, Director to Am. Thatten, Esq., re striking medals for Assn. of the Infantry of all Nations. April 17, 1854

George N. Eckert, Director, to Hon. Edward Everett, Sec'y of State, re gold coins to be sent to Paris for patterns in construction of weighing machine for this Mint. January 28, 1855

P. G. Washington, Esq., to J. R. Snowden, Esq., forwarding authority relative to the striking and presentation of medals. December 20, 1855

Unsigned and unaddressed letter (answering above letter) December 21, 1855

Press copy of letter from James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Messrs. Bronson Bros., Waterbury, Conn. (illegible) November 12, 1855

Bronson Bros., Waterbury, Co., to James Ross Snowden, Director of Mint, ordering Medals for Conn. State Agric. Soc. December 15, 1855

Copy of Statement of "The Medal Fund" of the Mint of the United States" for 1st & 2nd qtrs 1855. 1855

Receipt for $5.00 from Morgan & Orr to Medal Dept., U. S. Mint (Impl.) for 1 Collar, Bed & Punch for "Peabody" die. October 23, 1855

Receipt from Geo. Megee & Co. to Medal Fund, U. S. Mint, for $19.20 for 2 strips Copper 48# & 40# "Ingraham Medal" November 19, 1855

Receipt (Impl.) from Geo. Gordon to U. S. Mint for $[illegible].00 - "Ingraham Medal" Acct. for (?) (illegible) December 6, 1855

Copy of Bill from Mint of U. S. to Hon. Jas. C. Dobbins, Secy of the Navy, for "Ingraham Medal", amt. - $[illegible].70, November 29, 1855

Copy of Bill from Mint of the United States to Hon. James C. Dobbin for manufacturing Bronze Medals for "Ingraham Dies" amt.—$67.20. December 8, 1855

Receipts (2) from Geo. Megee & Co. to the Medal Apartment, one for $6.20 and one for $2.10 for copper strips. October 1, 1855

Warrant from Director of the Mint, Phila. to Daniel Sturgeon, Treasurer, regarding charging "Gold Coinage" acct. with proceeds of sweeps. June 30, 1855

Statement of Gold & Silver Bullion, Mint of U. S., Phila. July 6, 1855

Warrant from Director of Mint of U.S. to Hon. Daniel Sturgeon, Treasurer Mint U. S., for charging "Gold Coinage" acct. with proceeds of sale of sweeps. June 30, 1855

Bill from Geo. Megee & Co. to Medal Fund of the Mint of the U.S. for copper strips - "Pierce & Fillmore Medals" amt. $10.16. June 9, 1855

Receipt from Adams Express Co. to U. S. Mint for pkg. addressed to Hon. James C. Dobbin - contents: Bronze Ingraham Medals (10). December 8, 1855

Receipt of Adams Express Co. to J. R. Snowden for Pkge marked Hon. J. C. Dobbin, Secy of the Navy, Washington, D. C. - "Ingraham" Gold Medals. November 27, 1855

Receipt of Adams Express Co. to J. Ross Snowden, Esq., for 1 pkg. of Medals directed to E. C. Perkins, Danvers, Mass. November 26, 1855

Receipt for Medals of Philadelphia Agric. Soc. signed by Alfred S. Kennedy. November 17, 1855

Letter from Alfred S. Kennedy, Secy. to Col. J. R. Snowden, Dir. U.S. Mint, re medal of Phila. Agric. Soc. November 17, 1855

Receipt (and dupl.) for pkg. of 100 medals directed to Wm. P. Austin, Treas. Mass. Horticultural Soc., Boston. May 1, 1855

Receipt of Adams Express Co. to U. S. Mint for 1 pkg. of Medals directed to S. Bishop, Esq., Supt. Public Schools, Boston. June 11, 1855

Copy of Statement of the "Medal Fund" of the "Mint of the U. S." for 3rd qtr 1855. 1855

Dupl. bill from Geo. Megee & Co. to Medal Fund of the Mint of the U. S. for copper strips, amt. $7.20, "Penna. Agric. Soc." August 16, 1855

Receipt from Adams Express Co. to U. S. Mint - 1 pkg. medals for Gen'l Scott, U. S. Army. June 21, 1855

Receipt from Adams Express Co. to U. S. Mint for 1 pkg. Gold Medals struck for J. P. Austin, Esq., Treas., Mass. Hortl. Soc., Boston. June 19, 1855

Receipt from Conrad Bard & Son to J. Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, for 1 pkg. Medals struck for Penna. State Agric. Soc. September 14, 1855

Press copy of letter from James Ross Snowden, Director U.S.Mint to Hon. J. C. Dobbin, Secy of the Navy, re Ingraham Medal. December 8, 1855

Press copy letter from James Ross Snowden, Dir., U.S.Mint to Hon. J. C. Dobbin, Sec. of the Navy, re Ingraham medals & dies. November 19, 1855

| | |
|---|---|
| Receipt from Wm. Miller to J. R. Snowden for $8.18. | November 27, 1855 |
| Receipt from Wm. Miller to J. R. Snowden for $82.48. | November 14, 1855 |
| Receipt from Wm. Miller to J. R. Snowden for $3.50. | November 27, 1855 |
| Press copy of letter from M. R. Linderman, for Director, U.S.Mint, to J. B. Dillon, Esq., Sec. Indiana State Board of Agric., returning goblet rec'd for assay, assayer's report, etc. | December 13, 1855 ? |
| John B. Dillon, Sec. Indiana State Board Agric. to M.R.Linderman, Esq., U. S. Mint, re assaying a silver goblet. | December 10, 1855 |
| Press copy of letter from M. R. Linderman for Director, U. S. Mint, to J. A. Longmore, Esq., re Ingraham Medal. | December 13(?),1855 |
| Press copy letter from James Ross Snowden, Director U. S. Mint, to Hon. J. C. Dobbin, Sec. of the Navy, re Ingraham Medal. | November 29, 1855 |
| J. C. Dobbin, Navy Dept., to Col. J. R. Snowden, Director of the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, re Ingraham Medal. | November 3, 1855 |
| John Sneeden, Engraver, to Hon. J. Guthrie, Sec. Treasury, marked "Copy", re Ingraham Medal. | |
| Press copy of letter from James Ross Snowden, to Lieut. Gen. Scott, U. S. Army, re medals ready for delivery. | June 9, 1855 |
| Press copy letter James R. Snowden, Director to Hon. James Guthrie, Secy. of the Treas., re Ingraham Medal. | June 15, 1855 |
| Receipt from Conrad Bard & Son to Hon. J. Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, for 1 pkg. Medals for Pa. State Agric. Soc. | March 1[illegible], 1856 |
| Receipt from Conrad Bard & Son to Hon. J. Ross Snowden, Director of U. S. Mint, for Medals belonging to Penna. St. Agric. Soc. | February 1, 1856 |
| Receipt from Conrad Bard & Son to Hon. J. Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, for 5 Medals. | February 16, 1856 |
| Copy of Statement of Medal Fund of Mint of U. S. for 4th qtr. | 1856 |
| Press copy letter from James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Hon. James Guthrie, Sec. of the Treasury, re specimens of proposed new cent for members of Congress. | December 4, 1856 |
| Wm. L. Trothingham, P.O.Boston, to J.Ross Snowden, U.S.Mint,Phila. requesting specimen of new cent. | December 13, 1856 |
| Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Wm. L. Trothingham, P.O.Boston, enclosing specimen of new cent. | December 16, 1856 |
| S. J. Woolsey, Long Island, to James Ross Snowden, Esq., Phila., returning borrowed medals. | March 17, 1857 |

E. J. Woolsey, N. Y. to Col. J. R. Snowden, enc. list of medals wanted. March 20, 1857

Director, Mint of the United States (unsigned) to E. J. Woolsey, Esq., transmitting medals, etc. April 2, 1857

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden to E. J. Woolsey, N. Y., acknowledging letter of 12th inst. March 15, 1857

E. J. Woolsey, New York (unaddressed), returning 37 medals loaned him. April 24, 1857

James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to G. H. Ewell, Harrisburg bank, enclosing specimen of proposed new cent. February 24, 1857

Abram Ackerman, Washington, D. C. to Supt. U. S. Mint, requesting specimen of proposed new cent. January 8, 1857

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Hon. Howell Cobb, Sec. of the Treas., re regulations to carry new coinage Bill into effect. March 14, 1857

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Hon. Howell Cobb, Sec. of the Treas., re regulations to carry into effect the new coinage Bill. March 7, 1857

James Guthrie, Sec. of the Treas., to J. Ross Snowden, Esq., Director of the Mint, authorizing him to proceed with coinage of the new cent. February 24, 1857

Press copy letter from James Ross Snowden to Franklin Pierce, Pres. of the U. S., enclosing a specimen of proposed new cent. February 20, 1857

Hon. A. H. Campbell, House of Representatives, to J. Ross Snowden, Supt. U. S. Mint, Phil., asking for any 200 specimens of the new cent. January 31, 1857

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Hon. Louis H. Campbell, Chairman, Com. of Ways & Means, House of Representatives, forwarding 200 specimens of the new cent. February 7, 1857

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Abraham Ackerman, House of Representatives, sending specimens of new cent. January 9, 1857

John C. Phelps, M. of R., to J. Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, re bill for coinage of new cent. January 7, 1857

John C. Phelps, M. of R. to Col. Snowden, asking for more specimens of the new cent. January 7, 1857

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Hon. James Guthrie, Sec. of the Treas., re shape & device for the new cent February 20, 1857

Regulations to carry into effect the Coinage Law of Feb. 21, 1857. April 20, 1857

Benjamin Haines, Elizabeth, N.J. to James R. Snowden, re Martha Washington Half Dimes - 1792. June 30, 1859.

ss copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Benjamin Haines, Esq., Elizabeth, N.J., acknowledging receipt of coins. July 6, 1859

Statement of Medal Fund for qtr. ending Dec. 31, 1859. 1859

Draft of a Joint Resolution for Bronze copies of U. S. Medals. March 22, 1860

Howell Cobb, Sec. of the Treas. to J. Ross Snowden, Esq., Director of the Mint, enc. letter from Gen. Millson, of House of Reps. March 31, 1860

Draft of a Notice signed by James Ross Snowden re closing the Mint on Friday, the 4th inst. as "a day of Humiliation, Fasting & Prayer." January 3, 1860

Joseph Henry, Secy. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, to J. R. Snowden, Esq., enclosing letter from Henry Little, Capt. U. S. Army. April 2, 1860

Henry Little, Capt. U. S. Army, to Prof. J. Henry, Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D.C., re Gold Dollar found in a Chicken's Gizzard. February 29, 1860

James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Joseph Henry, L.L.D., Sec. Smithsonian Inst., Washington, re gold collar found in chicken's gizzard. April 7, 1860

Unsigned draft of letter to (Sec. Treasury) enclosing statement of Medal Fund Account. March 22, 1860

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Hon. Howell Cobb, Sec. of the Treas., presenting statement of Medal Fund for quarter ending 31st December 1859. March 22, 1860

James L. Longacre, Engraver, to Hon. James Pollock, Director, (marked "Copy") re dies for N.Y.Chamber of Commerce medals. June 15, 1861

I. Smith Homans, Secty. to Messrs. DuBois & Schifeldt, U.S.Mint,Phila. re designs for contemplated medals. June 12, 1861

Press copy letter James Pollock, Director of the Mint, to I. Smith Homans, Esq., N.Y.Chamber of Commerce, re designs for proposed medals June 15, 1861

Copy of Circular Letter signed "Jas. Pollock, Director of the Mint, per HOP, re French Medals. March 15, 1862

Letter marked (Copy) William L. Dayton, Paris, to Wm. H. Seward, Sec. of State, re payment of medals struck at request of Hon.Jas.Pollock. February 19, 1862

F.I.Horsford, Chairman of Rumford Comm. of American Academy of Arts & Sciences, re Ericsson Medals. June 14, 1862

E.N.Horsford, Chairman of Rumford Comm. American Academy of Arts & Sciences, to James Pollock, Esq., re Rumford medal. June 19, 1862

J Zanone, Cincinnati, to Jas. Pollock, Esq., ordering Medals. June 16, 1862

C.P.Nichols, Buffalo, to James Pollock, Esq., Director U. S. Mint, re purchase of medals. March 18, 1862

P. Nichols, Buffalo, to Jas. Pollock, Esq., re Medals, Proofs sets, etc. — February 7, 1862

Wm. C. Lordd, Newburyport, Mass., to James Pollock, Esq., Director U. S. Mint, requesting list of medals & asking for an offer on orig. die of half of Washington Medal. — April 1, 1862

Arthur G. Coffin, Phila., to Hon. James Pollock, re Medals. — May 16, 1862

Barnard Capen, Secty., School Comm., Boston, to James Pollock, Esq., ordering Medals. — May 27, 1862

Y. H. Smith, Auditor, Treas. Dept. to Archibald McIntyre, Esq., enclosing copy of letter addressed to John D. Defrees, Esq., Supt. Public Printing. — November 1, 1862

Barnard Capen, Secty. School Comm., Boston, to James Pollock, Esq., advising medals to be composed of silver. — May 31, 1862

Record of Call for Volunteers among employees of the U. S. Mint on the occasion of Gen. R. E. Lee's invasion of Penna. with list of names of employees who volunteered. — June 17, 1863

Hon. E. B. Washburn, Galena, Ill. to Hon. James Pollock, re Grant Medal. — Aug. 18, 1863 (?)

Resolution adopted by officers & employees of the U. S. Mint on death of Maj. Gen. George G. Meade. — November 6, 1872

Theodore L. Mason, Dept. of State, to James Pollock, Esq., Director of the Mint, re Medal for Capt. Adolphe Paillous. — January 27, 1871

Jas. Guthrie, Treas. of the United States, to "My Dear Irwin" relating to letter to James Pollock, Supt. of the U. S. Mint, Phila. in Ryan's behalf. — September 20, 1875

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE AND DATA ON PROOF COINS - DEPOSITED IN (AND PLACED IN. FIREPROOF AND LOCKED SAFE IN CASHIER'S VAULT)

| | |
|---|---|
| Assays of 5 franc pieces compared with proof pieces. | Undated |
| List of Coins "wanted" by W. J. Howard, New York. | Undated |
| Card of John K. Curtis, Watch & Jewelry Store, New York. | Undated |
| Jno. K. Curtis to James Ross Snowden, offering rare American & foreign coins and medals for sale. | Undated |
| Chief Coiner (unsigned) to P. C. Derby, Esq., relative to coin prepared for Paris Exhibition. | Undated |
| Unsigned lead pencil draft of letter to Prof. J.H.Alexander from (A. Louden Snowden)? regarding coin struck for Paris Exhibition. | Undated |
| Unsigned draft of letter in lead pencil to Hon. William Millward, enclosing for his approval letter to Prof. J. H. Alexander, of Baltimore, on subject of the Coinage for Paris Exhibition. | Undated |
| One page of a pencil draft of letter from Chief Coiner to Prof.J.H. Alexander, suggesting substituting Coinage of 1867 for Paris Exhibition instead of that of 1856. | Undated |
| Unsigned letter (int) to Prof. J. H. Alexander, regarding Coinage for Paris Exhibition. | Undated |
| Trans. copy of letter from James Ross Snowden to W. J. Howard, Esq., acknowledging the Kane & Hartstein medals; also regarding coin collection offered for sale by Mr. Howard. | June 9, 1858 |
| W. J. Howard, New York, to J. Ross Snowden, regarding Kane & Hartstein medals, the collection of coins for sale, etc. | May 19, 1858 |
| W. J. Howard, N. Y. to J. R. Snowden, re Kane & Hartstein medals. | June 5, 1858 |
| Augustine Shurtleff, Brookline, Mass. to Mr. Snowden, regarding pattern cent for 1858, 1854 & 1855. | April 12, 1858 |
| Franklin Pierce to the Treasurer U. S. Mint, Phila., ordering one or two cents of the new pattern. | June 9, 1858 |
| Robert Coulton Davis, to Col. J. Ross Snowden asking for pattern pieces of the cents of 1858. | April 3, 1858 |
| W. J. Howard, New York, to James Ross Snowden, acknowledging receipt of specimen coin & stating he will write to some members of Congress re Bill establishing Medal Dept. | March 14, 1858 |
| Jno. K. Curtis to J. R. Snowden offering proof coin and medals and asking for set of proof coins of 1858 &c. | March 27, 1858 |
| James Ross Snowden to John K. Curtis, re collection of coins offered. | April 5, 1858 |

Press copy letter J. R. Snowden, Director to W. J. Howard, New York, (Mr. Tiffany & Co.), forwarding specimen coins. March 3, 1859

W. J. Howard, N. Y., to J. Ross Snowden, asking about proof coins for 1858. February 18, 1858

W. J. Howard, N.Y., to J. Ross Snowden about new pattern piece for a cent. April 12, 1858

Press copy letter from James Ross Snowden to W.J.Howard, N.Y. sending specimen coins. March 6, 1858

Winslow Lewis, Boston to (unaddressed) - $2 enclosed - Proofs of silver coins & cent 1858 returned - also specimen of proposed new cent. April 4, 1858

James Ross Snowden to Dr. Winslow Lewis, forwarding proof silver coins. April 8, 1858

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden to Asst. Secretary of Treasury, re letter from Dr. Hodge about specimen coins. June 21, 1858

Jno. K. Curtis to James R. Snowden, Esq., enclosing $10 for pattern cents. October 19, 1858

H.R.Linderman, for the Director of the Mint, to J. K. Curtis, returning $10 and advising pattern or specimen coins not for sale. October 30, 1858

Press copy of letter James Ross Snowden to John K. Curtis, N.Y. re purchasing from him a silver pound sterling. April 8, 1858

Jno. K. Curtis to (?) stating price of $35 for silver Pound Charles I. April 6, 1858

Press copy letter from James Ross Snowden to Dr. Winslow Lewis, advising $5.00 for proof coin never came to hand. April 3, 1858

J. N. Lipsin, Boston, to J. R. Snowden, Esq., re Washington Cent 1791, small dollar. August 29, 1859

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint, to Dr. J.N. Lipsin, Boston, re 2 sets of coin - 1859; also re Washington Cent 1791. September 2, 1859

George G. Stoddard, Boston, to J. Ross Snowden, Esq., ordering proof coins of 1859. February 15, 1859

Press copy letter H.R.Linderman, for the Director of the Mint, to George G. Stoddard, Boston, forwarding proof coins - 1859. March 3, 1859

C. H. Elmer, Elmira, N. Y. to J. Ross Snowden, ordering coins for 1860. October 10, 1860

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden to C. H. Elmer, N.Y., re shipment of proof coin ordered. October 16, 1860

R. H. Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., to Jas. Ross Snowden, re proof coin for purchase or exchange - 1859, &c. April 14, 1860

D. M. Walbridge, Rochester, N.Y. to James R. Snowden, ordering set of "master coins" of 1860. April 11, 1860

Press copy letter H. R. Linderman, Director's Clerk, to D.J.Waldridge, Esq., Rochester, N.Y., re shipment of set of master coins - 1850. April 14, 1860

Regulations as to the giving out of Master Coins, signed by James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint. March 8, 1860

Press copy of Regulations as to giving out of Master Coins, etc. March 8, 1860

J. Crier Ralston, Norristown to James R. Snowden, Esq., inquiring about proof coin to illustrate history of our country to pupils. May 7, 1860

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden to Rev. J. Crier Ralston, Norristown, enc. circular & adv. re coin of previous years. May 12, 1860

John S. Reigart, N.Y. to Col. J. Ross Snowden, ordering dime, ½ dime and 3 cent pieces of 1860. July 16, 1860

Press copy letter James Ross Snowden to John S. Reigart, forwarding proof coin requested. July 17, 1860

Samuel A. Caylord, St. Louis, Mo. to James Ross Snowden, asking cost of gold and silver master coins. August 14, 1860

Wm. T. Appleton, Boston, to (?) enclosing money for proof sets of silver & cent of this year. (Note special entry at bottom of letter, viz:- "Received & entered in small Black Book Feb. 11, 1860." February 9, 1860

Press copy letter J.R.Snowden to Wm. T. Appleton, Esq., Boston, enc. $7.00 for set of proof coins. February 11, 1860

Press copy letter J. R. Snowden to J. C. O'Brien, Esq., Baltimore, advising of shipment of proof coin. October 30, 1860

Nathan Paine, Worcester, Mass, to J. Ross Snowden, re master coins(1860) February 6, 1860

J.H.Alexander, Baltimore, to A. Louden Snowden, re composition of bronze and nickel coinage. December 28, 1866

Wm. L. Chandler, Asst. Sec. Treas. to Hon. Wm. Millward, Director of the Mint, Phila., relative to cooperating with J.H.Alexander, No. 5 Commissioner to attend Paris Exhibition, in selecting & arranging of coins of U. S. for display at that Exhibition. November 22, 1866

Copy of letter (unsigned) from A. Louden Snowden, Chief Coiner, to Hon. William Millward, Dir. of U.S.Mint, re proof coins for Paris Exhibition. November 26, 1866

Unsigned lead pencil letter from Chief Coiner to J.S.Darby, U.S.Agt. Paris Exhibition, advising coin for exhibit sent by express, with directions for opening box &c. March 2, 1867

H.R.Linderman, to Hon. James Pollock, submitting modification of Mint Circular & directing that a new circular be printed. August 14, 1873

Draft of Rules for sale of American Medals and Cabinet Coins (unsigned), with price list of medals attached. 1873

BOOKS REMOVED FROM PHILADELPHIA MINT ARCHIVES & FORWARDED TO DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Instructions for Bracnh Mints ------ 1871 - 1878

Mint of the United States - Instructions ------ 1869 - 1874

Director of the Mint Instructions and Orders ------ 1858 - 1899

Coinage and Expense Account ------ 1795 - 1835

History of United States Coinage Philadelphia Mint ------ 1793 - 1888

Director's Orders - Business of Mint and Regulations ------ 1796 - 1831

Ledger A - Bullion, Coinage, Melter & Refiner & Treasurer's Accounts ------ July 1794 to Dec. 1802

Treasurer of Mint - Receipts for Copper Coins ------ 1793 - 1816

File
R9104
Finding Aid
Folders

LIST OF ITEMS RETAINED BY U.S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA
FOR DISPLAY IN CABINET ROOM

1 Henry Voigt, Chief Coiner, report to Director of the Mint January 12, 1798, requesting more horsepower.

2 Letter dated August 24, 1880, from John Hay, Acting Secretary state, returning sketch of pin and rider.

3 Letter dated Jan. 29, 1853 from Edward Everett, Secretary of State to George N. Eckert, D/M, advising that packet of gold coins for Mr. Deleiul, had been forwarded with instructions to the Minister of the U.S. at Paris.

4 Letter from Secretary State James Madison, to Elias Boudinot, D/M/ dated January 17, 1804 (signature cut from letter)

5 Letter from Rembrant Peale to Col. J. R. Snowden, dated June 23, 1860, acknowledging receipt of "Memorial medal" of Washington.

6 Letter from Daniel Webster, Department of State, dated January 21, 1842, requesting 2 or 3

7 Draft of letter to President Martin Van Buren from Robert M. Patterson, D/M/ dated March 11, 1839, contents relates to resignation of Mr. Adam Eckfeldt, as Coiner and cites his long and distinguished service with the Mint.
He built the first coining press, used in 1792.
He was appointed Asst. Coiner by George Washington in 1796.
Appointed Coiner by President Madison in 1814
In this letter Franklin Peale is recommended for Chief Coiner

8 Letter from Supt. New Orleans, David Bradford to D/M re yellow fever epidemic New Orleans 1839

9 Statement of employees of the Mint recommending Philip Summer for vacancy of Doorkeeper, signed by all the employees

10 Letter from Dept. of State signed by Danl Brent regarding the closing of the Mint due to the epidemic of fever of 1802.

11 Letter from D/M James Ross Snowden, dated June 22, 1860, to Rembrandt Peale, presenting him a Washington medal.

12 Receipt Harnden & Co. dated July 9, 1844, express bill of lading

13 Draft of Letter to Sec. Treas. Hon. Levi Woodbury from D/M Patterson, dated Nov. 4, 1839, Yellow Fever Epidemic New Orleans 1839

14 Original Document "Rules Regulations and Obligations signed by Employees of the Mint, no date, but apparently amoung the first regulations, if not the first.

15 Letter dated Jan. 25, 1795 from Sec. Tr. Alexanminder Hamiltoh? (Signature cut from letter) to D/M regarding purchase of copper for coinage from a mine in New Jersey

16 List Collection of U.S. and Foreign coins in Mint Cabinet at Philadelphia made under Annual Special appropriation commencing in 1839, catalogued March 1869.

17 Letter from P.O. Baltimore dated 4-19-1847 signed by Jas. M. Buchanan to give Asst. Pm. at Baltimore the value of such foreign coin as he will present in American coin, gold preferred.

18 Letter from Dept. State Mar. 12, 1862, signed by Wm. H. Seward to D/M Pollock enclosing copy dispatch addressed to State Dept. by Minister U.S. at Paris with the medals therein referred to struck at your request.

19 Letter to Secy Treasury dated Washington July 7, 1836, signed Pres. Andrew Jackson marked "copy" "Under the 12th Sec. of the Act to regulate deposits of the public money" I hereby direct the Secy Treasury to cause to be transferred to the Mint of the U.S. and its branches, such sums of public money as may be sufficient to keep them in constant employ when not supplied by individuals and banks with metal for coining.

Original letter from Inventor Contamin describinh the first die cutting machine purchased by the U.S. Mint from Paris, dated November 1, 1836

31 Letter from Franklin Peale to Secretary State, dated Jan. 28, 1853, refers to purchase in Paris of a machine to sort and weigh coins.

32 Letter to Robt. Patterson D/M from John Sergeant, Washington, refers to legislative action to fix permanently the Mint in Philadelphia, dated Dec. 5,1817

33 Letter from Comptroller's office dated May 22, 1793, to Treasurer Mint enclosing open letter to James Geary at New York requesting him to deliver 10 casks of copper nails.

34 Ledger sheet, gold coinage quarter ending Dec. 31, 1795.
Same, copper coinage, 1799. (Both signed Mint U.S. Treasurer's office)

35 Draft of letter from D/M to Paul Revere & Son, Boston, inquiring about purchasing copper planchets for coins, dated May 9, 1812.

36 Letters forwarding papers enabling Franklin Peale to visit St. Petersburg, Sec. State to Samuel Moore D/M dated July 20, 1833.

37 Letter Hon. Geo. S. Bontwell, Sec. Treasury to Pollock D/M authorizes the preparation of design and dies for a gold medal to be struck for Geo. F.Robinson for saving the life of Hon. Wm. H. Seward, Sec. State.

38 Draft of letter from D/M Patterson to Daniel Webster, Sec. State, November 4, 1850 relating to necessity vigilance regarding derangement in balance between gold and silver.

39 Letter Hon. Jas. Guthrie, Sec. Treasury to Snowden D/M regarding bill submitted to Congress authorizing striking medals at Mint, dated March 10, 1856.

40 Letter from Paul Revere & Son to Patterson D/M regarding supply copper planchets for coinage, dated May 4, 1812.

41 Letter dated November 11, 1834, from Forsyth, Secretary State to Dr. Samuel Moore D/M ordering 2 complete sets of coins in cases to be presented to the King of Siam and Sultan of Muscatine.

42 Translation letter regarding prices of copper 1794 -example of beautiful penmanship characteristic of the period

43 Letter from Adam Seybert to Patterson D/M continuing Mint for an indefinite time, dated Dec. 12, 1817

44 Letter from Edmund Randoplh, Sec. State to Boudinot D/M regarding contract for separating gold from the silver bullion stored in the Mint Feb. 4, 1796 (signature cut from letter)

45-46 2 Warrants signed by David Rittenhouse, first D/M/ dated 1794

47 Oath of office signed by Joseph Richardson, Assayer of the Mint. 6 Dec. 17, 179[illegible]

48 Framed letter dated Decem 11 1848 D/M Patterson from Hon. Robt J. Walker Sec. Tr. on first deposit gold from California.

BOOKS

39 Coiners Copper Account Book 1796 - 1814; 1816 - 1839

40 Contingent Expenses Acct. 1792 to 1799

41 No. 2 Copies Letters sent Oct. 8 1824 to April 13, 1831

42 Acct. Warrants drawn by David Rittenhouse D/M, from 1793 to 1817

43 Book, copies letter from (1st part) 1805 to 1825 (2nd part) 1795 to 1815

44 Journal Ordinary Receipts and Expenditures commencing Oct. 1794 to Dec. 30, 1826

45 Blotter-Book of Ordinary Receipts & Expenditures, April 1794 to Dec. 1796.